SGS/RC

SENATE STATE OF MINNESOTA NINETY-THIRD SESSION

S.F. No. 2995

(SENATE AUTHORS: WIKLUND) DATE D-PG OF 03/20/2023 Introduction and first reading Referred to Health and Human Services

OFFICIAL STATUS

1.1

A bill for an act

relating to health; appropriating money for the Department of Health, health-related 12 boards, Council on Disability, ombudsman for mental health and disabilities, 1.3 ombudsperson for families, ombudsperson for American Indian families, Office 1.4 of the Foster Youth Ombudsperson, MNsure, Rare Disease Advisory Council, and 1.5 the Department of Revenue; establishing the Health Care Spending Growth Target 1.6 Commission and Health Care Spending Technical Advisory Council; identifying 1.7 ways to reduce spending by health care organizations and group purchasers and 1.8 low-value care; assessing alternative payment methods in rural health care; 1.9 assessing feasibility for a health provider directory; requiring compliance with the 1.10 No Surprises Act in billing; modifying prescription drug price provisions and 1.11 continuity of care provisions; compiling health encounter data; establishing certain 1.12 advisory councils, committees, and grant programs; modifying lead testing in 1.13 schools and remediation requirements; modifying lead service line requirements; 1.14 requiring lead testing in drinking water in child care settings; establishing Minnesota 1.15 One Health Microbial Stewardship Collaborative, a comprehensive drug overdose 1.16 and morbidity program, a Sentinel Event Review Committee, law 1.17 enforcement-involved deadly force encounters advisory committee, and cultural 1.18 communications program; setting certain fees; providing for clinical health care 1.19 training; establishing a climate resiliency program; changing assisted living 1.20 provisions; establishing a program to monitor long COVID, a 988 suicide crisis 1.21 lifeline, school-based health centers, Healthy Beginnings, Healthy Families Act, 1.22 and Comprehensive and Collaborative Resource and Referral System for Children; 1.23 funding for community health boards; developing COVID-19 pandemic delayed 1.24 1.25 preventive care; changing certain health board fees; establishing easy enrollment health insurance outreach program; setting certain fees; requiring reports; amending 1.26 Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 12A.08, subdivision 3; 62J.84, subdivisions 2, 1.27 1.28 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, by adding subdivisions; 62K.15; 62Q.01, by adding a subdivision; 62Q.021, by adding a subdivision; 62Q.55, subdivision 5; 62Q.556; 62Q.56, 1.29 subdivision 2; 62Q.73, subdivisions 1, 7; 62U.04, subdivisions 4, 5, 6; 121A.335, 1.30 subdivisions 3, 5, by adding a subdivision; 144.122; 144.1505; 144.226, 1.31 subdivisions 3, 4; 144.383; 144G.16, subdivision 7; 144G.18; 144G.57, subdivision 1.32 8; 145.925; 145A.131, subdivisions 1, 5; 145A.14, by adding a subdivision; 1.33 148B.392, subdivision 2; 151.065, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6; 270B.14, by adding 1.34 a subdivision; 403.161; 403.162; Laws 2022, chapter 99, article 1, section 46; 1.35 article 3, section 9; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 1.36 62J; 62V; 115; 144; 145; 148; 290; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 1.37 62J.84, subdivision 5; 62U.10, subdivisions 6, 7, 8; 145.4235; 145.4241; 145.4242; 1.38

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SG	S/RC	23-02	.975	as introduced
2.1 2.2		45.4244; 145.424 5 1a, 3, 4, 7, 8.	15; 14	5.4246; 145.4	247; 145.42	248; 145.424	9; 145.925,
2.3	BE IT ENACTE	D BY THE LEC	GISLA	ATURE OF T	HE STATE	OF MINNE	ESOTA:
2.4				ARTICLE 1			
2.5			APP	PROPRIATI	ONS		
2.6	Section 1. HEAI	TH APPROPI	RIAT	IONS.			
2.7	The sums sho	wn in the columr	ns mar	ked "Appropr	iations" are	appropriated	d to the agencies
2.8	and for the purpo	oses specified in	this a	rticle. The ap	propriation	s are from th	ne general fund,
2.9	or another named	l fund, and are a	vailal	ble for the fise	cal years in	dicated for e	each purpose.
2.10	The figures "202	4" and "2025" u	sed in	this article m	ean that the	e appropriati	ons listed under
2.11	them are available	le for the fiscal y	year e	nding June 3(), 2024, or	June 30, 202	25, respectively.
2.12	"The first year" i	s fiscal year 202	24. "T	he second yea	ur" is fiscal	year 2025. '	'The biennium"
2.13	is fiscal years 20	24 and 2025.					
2.14					AP	PROPRIAT	TIONS
2.15					Ava	ilable for th	e Year
2.16					Ī	Ending June	e 30
2.17					<u>202</u>	24	<u>2025</u>
2.18	Sec. 2. <u>COMMI</u>	SSIONER OF	HEA	LTH			
2.19	Subdivision 1. To	otal Appropria	<u>tion</u>	9	<u>457,3</u>	<u>877,000</u> <u>\$</u>	454,644,000
2.20	Ar	propriations by	Fund	:			
2.21		<u>2024</u>		2025			
2.22	General	310,084,	000	300,108,00	<u>0</u>		
2.23 2.24	State Governmen Special Revenue		000	85,902,000	n		
2.24	Health Care Acc			56,921,000	_		
2.23	Federal TANF	<u>52,207,</u> 11,713,		11,713,000	_		
2.27	The amounts tha				<u> </u>		
2.27	purpose are spec						
2.28	subdivisions.		wing				
	Suburvisions.						
2.29							
2.29	Subd. 2. Health	Improvement					
	Subd. 2. Health	Improvement	Fund	:			

3.1	State Government		
3.2	Special Revenue	12,392,000	12,682,000
3.3	Health Care Access	52,207,000	56,921,000
3.4	Federal TANF	11,713,000	11,713,000
3.5	(a) Base Level Adjustr	ments. The gene	eral
3.6	fund base is \$218,487,0	000 in fiscal year	: 2026
3.7	and \$218,257,000 in fis	scal year 2027. T	The
3.8	health care access fund	base is \$56,976	,000
3.9	in fiscal year 2026 and	\$56,375,000 in	fiscal
3.10	year 2027.		
3.11	(b) Telehealth; Payme	nt Parity. Of th	<u>e</u>
3.12	amount appropriated in	Laws 2021, Fir	st
3.13	Special Session chapter	7, article 16, se	ection
3.14	3, subdivision 2, \$1,200),000 from the g	eneral
3.15	fund in fiscal year 2023	B is for the studie	es of
3.16	telehealth expansion an	d payment parit	y and
3.17	is available for use unti	l June 30, 2024.	
3.18	(c) Address Growing l	Health Care Co	osts.
3.19	\$2,110,000 in fiscal year	r 2024 and \$3,15	50,000
3.20	in fiscal year 2025 are f	from the general	fund
3.21	to address health care s	pending growth	under
3.22	Minnesota Statutes, sec	tion 62J.0411.	
3.23	(d) Adolescent Mental	Health Promo	tion.
3.24	\$2,790,000 in fiscal year	r 2024 and \$2,79	00,000
3.25	in fiscal year 2025 are f	from the general	fund
3.26	for adolescent mental he	ealth promotion	under
3.27	Minnesota Statutes, sec	tion 145.57. Of	the
3.28	total appropriation each	n year, \$2,250,00	<u>00 is</u>
3.29	for grants and \$540,000) is for administr	ration.
3.30	(e) Advancing Equity	Through Capa	<u>city</u>
3.31	Building and Resourc	e Allocation.	
3.32	\$1,486,000 in fiscal year	r 2024 and \$1,48	86,000
3.33	in fiscal year 2025 are t	from the general	fund
3.34	to advance equity in pro	ocurement and	
3.35	grantmaking under Minn	nesota Statutes, s	ection

4.1	144.9821. Of the total appropriation each year,
4.2	\$500,000 is for grants and \$1,382,000 is for
4.3	administration. The base for this appropriation
4.4	is \$1,510,000 in fiscal year 2026 and
4.5	\$1,510,000 in fiscal year 2027. Of the total
4.6	appropriated in fiscal year 2026 and fiscal year
4.7	2027, \$500,000 is for grants and \$1,010,000
4.8	is for administration.
4.9	(f) Advancing Equity through Community
4.10	Engagement and Systems Transformation.
4.11	\$1,602,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,602,000
4.12	in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund
4.13	to advance equitable and inclusive community
4.14	engagement under Minnesota Statutes, section
4.15	144.9282. Of the total appropriation each year
4.16	in fiscal year 2024 and fiscal year 2025,
4.17	\$930,000 is for grants and \$672,000 is for
4.18	administration. The base for this appropriation
4.19	is \$1,930,000 in fiscal year 2026 and
4.20	\$1,930,000 in fiscal year 2027. Of this total
4.21	appropriation in fiscal year 2026 and fiscal
4.22	year 2027, \$1,000,000 is for grants and
4.23	\$930,000 is for administration.
4.24	(g) Community Health Workers. \$971,000
4.25	in fiscal year 2024 and \$971,000 in fiscal year
4.26	2025 are to expand and strengthen the
4.27	community health workforce across Minnesota
4.28	under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1462.
4.29	(h) Community Mental Well-being.
4.30	\$2,350,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,350,000
4.31	in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund
4.32	for mental health resources and
4.33	post-COVID-19 recovery and healing for
4.34	communities that have been disproportionately
4.35	impacted by COVID-19 under Minnesota

5.1	Statutes, section 145.361. Of the total
5.2	appropriated each year, \$1,680,000 is for
5.3	grants and \$670,000 is for administration. This
5.4	is a onetime appropriation.
5.5	(i) Community Solutions for Healthy Child
5.6	Development Grants. \$4,980,000 in fiscal
5.7	year 2024 and \$5,055,000 in fiscal year 2025
5.8	are from the general fund to improve child
5.9	development outcomes and well-being of
5.10	children of color and American Indian children
5.11	and their families, under Minnesota Statutes,
5.12	section 145.9257. Of the total appropriation
5.13	in fiscal year 2024, \$4,000,000 is for grants
5.14	and \$980,000 is for administration and in
5.15	fiscal year 2025, \$4,000,000 is for grants and
5.16	\$1,055,000 is for administration.
5.17	(j) Comprehensive Overdose and Morbidity
5.18	Prevention Act. \$11,428,000 in fiscal year
5.19	2024 and \$10,770,000 in fiscal year 2025 are
5.20	from the general fund for comprehensive
5.21	overdose and morbidity prevention strategies
5.22	under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.0526.
5.23	Of the total appropriation in fiscal year 2024,
5.24	\$7,580,000 is for grants and \$3,848,000 is for
5.25	administration and in fiscal year 2025,
5.26	\$7,580,000 is for grants and \$3,190,000 is for
5.27	administration. The base for this appropriation
5.28	is \$9,708,000 in fiscal year 2026 and
5.29	\$9,708,000 in fiscal year 2027. Of the total
5.30	base appropriation in fiscal year 2026 and
5.31	fiscal year 2027, \$7,480,000 is for grants and
5.32	\$2,228,000 is for administration.
5.33	(k) COVID-19 Pandemic Delayed
5.34	Preventive Care. \$7,500,000 in fiscal year
5.35	2024 and \$7,500,000 in fiscal year 2025 are

6.1	from the concret for dite concret
6.1	from the general fund to support
6.2	community-based organizations and health
6.3	care to increase access to preventive and
6.4	chronic disease management services for
6.5	communities disproportionately impacted by
6.6	COVID-19. Of the total appropriation each
6.7	year, \$6,100,000 is for grants and \$1,400,000
6.8	is for administration. This is a onetime
6.9	appropriation.
6.10	(1) Emergency Preparedness and Response.
6.11	\$16,825,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
6.12	\$16,662,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the
6.13	general fund for public health emergency
6.14	preparedness and response, the sustainability
6.15	of the strategic stockpile, and COVID-19
6.16	pandemic response transition. Of this total
6.17	appropriation in fiscal year 2024, \$8,400,000
6.18	is for grants and \$8,425,000 is for
6.19	administration and in fiscal year 2025,
6.20	\$8,400,000 is for grants and \$8,262,000 is for
6.21	administration. The general fund base for this
6.22	appropriation is \$15,141,000 in fiscal year
6.23	2026 and \$15,141,000 in fiscal year 2027. Of
6.24	the total general fund base appropriated in
6.25	fiscal year 2026 and fiscal year 2027 under
6.26	this paragraph, \$8,400,000 is for grants and
6.27	\$6,741,000 is for administration.
6.28	(m) Healthy Beginnings, Healthy Families.
6.29	\$12,052,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
6.30	\$11,853,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the
6.31	general fund for a comprehensive approach to
6.32	ensure healthy outcomes for children and
6.33	families under Minnesota Statutes, section
6.34	145.9571. Of the total appropriation in fiscal
6.35	year 2024, \$8,750,000 is for grants and

7.1	\$3,302,000 is for administration and in fiscal
7.2	year 2025, \$8,750,000 is for grants and
7.3	\$3,103,000 is for administration. The general
7.4	fund base for this appropriation is \$11,798,000
7.5	in fiscal year 2026 and \$11,798,000 in fiscal
7.6	year 2027. Of the total general fund base
7.7	appropriation in fiscal year 2024 and in fiscal
7.8	year 2025, \$8,750,000 is for grants and
7.9	\$3,048,000 is for administration.
7.10	(n) Help Me Connect. \$463,000 in fiscal year
7.11	2024 and \$921,000 in fiscal year 2025 are
7.12	from the general fund for the Help Me
7.13	Connect program under Minnesota Statutes,
7.14	section 145.988.
7.15	(o) Home Visiting. \$12,500,000 in fiscal year
7.16	2024 and \$12,500,000 in fiscal year 2025 are
7.17	from the general fund to start up or expand
7.18	home visiting programs for priority
7.19	populations under Minnesota Statutes, section
7.20	145.87. Of the total appropriation,
7.21	\$11,250,000 each year is for grants and
7.22	\$1,250,000 is for administration.
7.23	(p) Improving the Health and Well-being
7.24	of People with Disabilities. \$1,278,000 in
7.25	fiscal year 2024 and \$1,278,000 in fiscal year
7.26	2025 are from the general fund to improve the
7.27	health and well-being of people with
7.28	disabilities under Minnesota Statutes, section
7.29	144.0753. Of the total appropriation in fiscal
7.30	year 2024 and in fiscal year 2025, \$500,000
7.31	is for grants and \$778,000 is for
7.32	administration. The general fund base for this
7.33	appropriation is \$1,434,000 in fiscal year 2026
7.34	and \$1,434,000 in fiscal year 2027. Of the
7 25	total base appropriation in fiscal year 2024

7.35 total base appropriation in fiscal year 2024

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC
8.1	and in fiscal y	ear 2025, \$335,00	0 is for grants
8.2		00 is for administr	
8.3	(a) No Surpr	ises Act Enforce	mont
8.4	<u> </u>	fiscal year 2024 a	
8.5		2025 are from the	
8.6		ation of the federa	
8.7	•	f the Consolidated	•
8.8	1	us Act, 2021, unde	-
8.9		on 62Q.021, and a	
8.10		a statewide provid	
8.11		und base for this a	
8.12		n fiscal year 2026	
8.13	in fiscal year		,
0.14			¢2 192 000 :
8.14		merican Health.	
8.15		24 and \$2,182,000	
8.16		the general fund t	
8.17 8.18		partment of Heal	
8.19		atutes, section 144	
8.20		ation in fiscal yea	
8.21		25, \$1,000,000 ea	
8.22		,182,000 is for ad	
8.23		und base for this a	
8.24		n fiscal year 2026	
8.25		fiscal year 2027.	
8.26		ation in fiscal yea	
8.27		for grants and \$1,	
8.28		n and in fiscal yea	
8.29		for grants and \$1,	
8.30	administration		
8.31	(s) American	Indian Health. §	\$2.089.000 in
8.32		24 and \$2,089,000	
8.33		the general fund	
8.34		ndian Health at th	
8.35		f Health under Mi	
5.00	<u> </u>		

23-02975

9.1	Statutes, section 144.0757. Of the total
9.2	appropriation each year, \$1,000,000 is for
9.3	grants and \$1,089,000 is for administration.
9.4	(t) Public Health System Transformation.
9.5	\$17,120,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
9.6	\$17,120,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the
9.7	general fund for public health system
9.8	transformation. Of the total appropriation in
9.9	this paragraph:
9.10	(1) \$15,000,000 is for grants to community
9.11	health boards under Minnesota Statutes,
9.12	section 145A.131, subdivision 1, paragraph
9.13	<u>(f);</u>
9.14	(2) \$750,000 is for grants to Tribal
9.15	governments under Minnesota Statutes, section
9.16	145A.14, subdivision 2, paragraph (b);
9.17	(3) \$500,000 is for a public health AmeriCorps
9.18	program grant under Minnesota Statutes,
9.19	section 144.0759; and
9.20	(4) \$870,000 is for oversight and
9.21	administration of activities under this
9.22	paragraph.
9.23	(u) Health Care Workforce. \$13,350,000 in
9.24	fiscal year 2024 and \$15,364,000 in fiscal year
9.25	2025 are from the health care access fund to
9.26	revitalize the Minnesota health care workforce.
9.27	The health care access fund base for this
9.28	appropriation is \$14,819,000 in fiscal year
9.29	2026 and \$14,818,000 in fiscal year 2027. Of
9.30	the amounts appropriated in this paragraph:
9.31	(1) \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2024, \$4,050,000
9.32	in fiscal year 2025, \$5,850,000 in fiscal year
9.33	2026, and \$5,850,000 in fiscal year 2027 are
9.34	for rural training tracks and rural clinicals

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC
10.1	grants under Min	nnesota Statutes, se	ection
10.2	144.1508;		
10.3	(2) \$420,000 in t	fiscal year 2024, \$4	420,000 in
10.4	fiscal year 2025,	\$420,000 in fiscal	year 2026,
10.5	and \$420,000 in	fiscal year 2027 an	re for
10.6	immigrant interr	national medical gr	aduate
10.7	training grants u	nder Minnesota St	atutes,
10.8	section 144.1911	;	
10.9	(3) \$7,500,000 in	n fiscal year 2024, \$	6,689,000
10.10	in fiscal year 202	25, \$5,752,000 in f	iscal year
10.11	2026, and \$5,854	4,000 in fiscal year	: 2027 are
10.12	for site-based cli	nical training gran	ts under
10.13	Minnesota Statu	tes, section 144.15	<u>05;</u>
10.14	(4) \$1,000,000 in	n fiscal year 2024, \$	1,000,000
10.15	in fiscal year 202	25, \$0 in fiscal year	2026, and
10.16	\$0 in fiscal year	2027 are for menta	al health
10.17	for health care p	rofessional grants.	Amounts
10.18	in this paragraph	are available unti	June 30,
10.19	<u>2027;</u>		
10.20	(5) \$920,000 in t	fiscal year 2024, \$9	920,000 in
10.21	fiscal year 2025,	\$920,000 in fiscal	year 2026,
10.22	and \$920,000 in	fiscal year 2027 an	e for
10.23	primary care em	ployee recruitment	education
10.24	loan forgiveness	under Minnesota	Statutes,
10.25	section 144.1504	<u>1;</u>	
10.26	(6) 1,508,000 in	fiscal year 2024, \$	1,783,000
10.27	in fiscal year 202	25, \$1,375,000 in f	iscal year
10.28	2026, and \$1,272	2,000 in fiscal year	2027 are
10.29	for administration	on of grants and loa	u <u>n</u>
10.30	forgiveness in th	is section; and	

- 10.31 (7) \$502,000 in fiscal year 2024, \$502,000 in
- 10.32 <u>fiscal year 2025, \$502,000 in fiscal year 2026,</u>
- 10.33 and \$502,000 in fiscal year 2027 are for
- 10.34 workforce research and data on shortages,

23-02975

11.1	maldistribution of health care providers in
11.2	Minnesota, and determinants of practicing in
11.3	rural areas.
11.4	(v) School Health. \$1,432,000 in fiscal year
11.5	2024 and \$1,932,000 in fiscal year 2025 are
11.6	from the general fund for school-based health
11.7	centers under Minnesota Statutes, section
11.8	145.903. Of the total appropriation in fiscal
11.9	year 2024 and in fiscal year 2025, \$800,000
11.10	is for grants and \$632,000 is for
11.11	administration. The general fund base for this
11.12	appropriation is \$2,983,000 in fiscal year 2026
11.13	and \$2,983,000 in fiscal year 2027. Of the
11.14	total base appropriation in fiscal year 2026
11.15	and in fiscal year 2027, \$2,300,000 is for
11.16	grants and \$683,000 is for administration.
11.17	(w) Sentinel Event Reviews for
11 10	
11.18	Police-involved Deadly Encounters.
11.18	Police-involved Deadly Encounters. \$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in
11.19	\$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in
11.19 11.20	\$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to
11.19 11.20 11.21	\$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to establish a Sentinel Event Review Committee
 11.19 11.20 11.21 11.22 	\$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to establish a Sentinel Event Review Committee under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.0551.
 11.19 11.20 11.21 11.22 11.23 	\$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to establish a Sentinel Event Review Committee under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.0551. Of the total appropriation each year, \$50,000
 11.19 11.20 11.21 11.22 11.23 11.24 	\$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to establish a Sentinel Event Review Committee under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.0551. Of the total appropriation each year, \$50,000 is for grants and \$511,000 is for
 11.19 11.20 11.21 11.22 11.23 11.24 11.25 	\$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to establish a Sentinel Event Review Committee under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.0551. Of the total appropriation each year, \$50,000 is for grants and \$511,000 is for administration.
 11.19 11.20 11.21 11.22 11.23 11.24 11.25 11.26 	\$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to establish a Sentinel Event Review Committee under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.0551. Of the total appropriation each year, \$50,000 is for grants and \$511,000 is for administration. (x) Long COVID. \$3,146,000 in fiscal year
 11.19 11.20 11.21 11.22 11.23 11.24 11.25 11.26 11.27 	\$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to establish a Sentinel Event Review Committee under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.0551. Of the total appropriation each year, \$50,000 is for grants and \$511,000 is for administration. (x) Long COVID. \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2025 are
 11.19 11.20 11.21 11.22 11.23 11.24 11.25 11.26 11.27 11.28 	 \$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to establish a Sentinel Event Review Committee under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.0551. Of the total appropriation each year, \$50,000 is for grants and \$511,000 is for administration. (x) Long COVID. \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to address long COVID
 11.19 11.20 11.21 11.22 11.23 11.24 11.25 11.26 11.27 11.28 11.29 	 \$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to establish a Sentinel Event Review Committee under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.0551. Of the total appropriation each year, \$50,000 is for grants and \$511,000 is for administration. (x) Long COVID. \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to address long COVID and post-COVID conditions under Minnesota
 11.19 11.20 11.21 11.22 11.23 11.24 11.25 11.26 11.27 11.28 11.29 11.30 	 \$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to establish a Sentinel Event Review Committee under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.0551. Of the total appropriation each year, \$50,000 is for grants and \$511,000 is for administration. (x) Long COVID. \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to address long COVID and post-COVID conditions under Minnesota Statutes, section 145.361. Of the total
 11.19 11.20 11.21 11.22 11.23 11.24 11.25 11.26 11.27 11.28 11.29 11.30 11.31 	 \$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to establish a Sentinel Event Review Committee under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.0551. Of the total appropriation each year, \$50,000 is for grants and \$511,000 is for administration. (x) Long COVID. \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to address long COVID and post-COVID conditions under Minnesota Statutes, section 145.361. Of the total appropriation in fiscal year 2024 and in fiscal
 11.19 11.20 11.21 11.22 11.23 11.24 11.25 11.26 11.27 11.28 11.29 11.30 11.31 11.32 11.33 	 \$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to establish a Sentinel Event Review Committee under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.0551. Of the total appropriation each year, \$50,000 is for grants and \$511,000 is for administration. (x) Long COVID. \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to address long COVID and post-COVID conditions under Minnesota Statutes, section 145.361. Of the total appropriation in fiscal year 2024 and in fiscal year 2025, \$900,000 is for grants and \$2,246,000 is for administration.
 11.19 11.20 11.21 11.22 11.23 11.24 11.25 11.26 11.27 11.28 11.29 11.30 11.31 11.32 	 \$561,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$561,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to establish a Sentinel Event Review Committee under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.0551. Of the total appropriation each year, \$50,000 is for grants and \$511,000 is for administration. (x) Long COVID. \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund to address long COVID and post-COVID conditions under Minnesota Statutes, section 145.361. Of the total appropriation in fiscal year 2024 and in fiscal year 2025, \$900,000 is for grants and

12.1	2025 are appropriated from the general fund
12.2	for a telehealth in libraries pilot program. Of
12.3	the total appropriation in fiscal year 2024 and
12.4	2025, \$750,000 is for grants and \$161,000 is
12.5	for administration. The general fund base for
12.6	this appropriation is \$131,000 for
12.7	administration in fiscal year 2026 and \$0 in
12.8	fiscal year 2027. Appropriations in this
12.9	paragraph are available until June 30, 2027.
12.10	(z) TANF Appropriations. (1) TANF funds
12.11	must be used as follows:
12.12	(i) \$3,579,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
12.13	\$3,579,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the
12.14	TANF fund for home visiting and nutritional
12.15	services listed under Minnesota Statutes,
12.16	section 145.882, subdivision 7, clauses (6) and
12.17	(7). Funds must be distributed to community
12.18	health boards according to Minnesota Statutes,
12.19	section 145A.131, subdivision 1;
12.20	(ii) \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
12.21	\$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the
12.22	TANF fund for decreasing racial and ethnic
12.23	disparities in infant mortality rates under
12.24	Minnesota Statutes, section 145.928,
12.25	subdivision 7;
12.26	(iii) \$4,978,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
12.27	\$4,978,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the
12.28	TANF fund for the family home visiting grant
12.29	program under Minnesota Statutes, section
12.30	145A.17. \$4,000,000 of the funding in each
12.31	fiscal year must be distributed to community
12.32	health boards under Minnesota Statutes,
12.33	section 145A.131, subdivision 1. \$978,000 of
12.34	the funding in each fiscal year must be
12.35	distributed to Tribal governments under

13.1	Minnesota Statutes, section 145A.14,
13.2	subdivision 2a;
13.3	(iv) \$1,156,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
13.4	\$1,156,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the
13.5	TANF fund for family planning grants under
13.6	Minnesota Statutes, section 145.925; and
13.7	(v) the commissioner may use up to 6.23
13.8	percent of the funds appropriated from the
13.9	TANF fund each fiscal year to conduct the
13.10	ongoing evaluations required under Minnesota
13.11	Statutes, section 145A.17, subdivision 7, and
13.12	training and technical assistance as required
13.13	under Minnesota Statutes, section 145A.17,
13.14	subdivisions 4 and 5.
13.15	(2) TANF Carryforward. Any unexpended
13.16	balance of the TANF appropriation in the first
13.17	year does not cancel but is available in the
13.18	second year.
13.19	Subd. 3. Health Protection
13.20	Appropriations by Fund
13.21	<u>General</u> <u>51,101,000</u> <u>51,534,000</u>
13.22 13.23	State GovernmentSpecial Revenue70,981,00073,220,000
13.24	(a) Base Level Adjustments. The general
13.25	fund base is \$36,773,000 in fiscal year 2026
13.26	and \$36,669,000 in fiscal year 2027.
13.27	(b) Climate Resiliency. \$8,924,000 in fiscal
13.28	year 2024 and \$8,924,000 in fiscal year 2025
13.29	are from the general fund for climate resiliency
13.30	actions under Minnesota Statutes, section
13.31	144.9981. Of the fiscal year 2024 and 2025
13.32	appropriations, \$1,424,000 is for
13.33	administration and \$7,500,000 is for grants.

13.34 The general fund base for this appropriation

14.1	is \$2,292,000 in fiscal year 2026 and
14.2	\$2,292,000 in fiscal year 2027, of which
14.3	\$1,292,000 is for administration and
14.4	\$1,000,000 is for grants.
14.5	(c) Homeless Mortality Study. \$134,000 in
14.6	fiscal year 2024 and \$149,000 in fiscal year
14.7	2025 are from the general fund for a homeless
14.8	mortality study. The general fund base for this
14.9	appropriation is \$104,000 in fiscal year 2026
14.10	and \$0 in fiscal year 2027.
14.11	(d) Lead Remediation in Schools and Child
14.12	Care Settings. \$500,000 in fiscal year 2024
14.13	and \$500,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the
14.14	general fund to reduce lead in drinking water
14.15	in schools and child care facilities under
14.16	Minnesota Statutes, section 145.9272. Of the
14.17	total appropriation in fiscal year 2024,
14.18	\$146,000 is for grants and \$354,000 is for
	administration and in fiscal year 2025,
14.19	administration and in fiscal year 2023,
14.19 14.20	\$239,000 is for grants and \$261,000 is for
14.20	\$239,000 is for grants and \$261,000 is for
14.20 14.21	\$239,000 is for grants and \$261,000 is for administration.
14.20 14.21 14.22	 \$239,000 is for grants and \$261,000 is for administration. (e) Lead Service Line Inventory. \$3,000,000
14.2014.2114.2214.23	\$239,000 is for grants and \$261,000 is for administration. (e) Lead Service Line Inventory. \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,000,000 in fiscal
 14.20 14.21 14.22 14.23 14.24 	 \$239,000 is for grants and \$261,000 is for administration. (e) Lead Service Line Inventory. \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for lead
 14.20 14.21 14.22 14.23 14.24 14.25 	 \$239,000 is for grants and \$261,000 is for administration. (e) Lead Service Line Inventory. \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for lead service line inventories under Minnesota
 14.20 14.21 14.22 14.23 14.24 14.25 14.26 	 \$239,000 is for grants and \$261,000 is for administration. (e) Lead Service Line Inventory. \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for lead service line inventories under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.383. Of the total
 14.20 14.21 14.22 14.23 14.24 14.25 14.26 14.27 	 \$239,000 is for grants and \$261,000 is for administration. (e) Lead Service Line Inventory. \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for lead service line inventories under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.383. Of the total appropriation in fiscal year 2024 and in fiscal
 14.20 14.21 14.22 14.23 14.24 14.25 14.26 14.27 14.28 	 \$239,000 is for grants and \$261,000 is for administration. (e) Lead Service Line Inventory. \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for lead service line inventories under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.383. Of the total appropriation in fiscal year 2024 and in fiscal year 2025, \$2,678,000 is for grants and
 14.20 14.21 14.22 14.23 14.24 14.25 14.26 14.27 14.28 14.29 	 \$239,000 is for grants and \$261,000 is for administration. (e) Lead Service Line Inventory. \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for lead service line inventories under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.383. Of the total appropriation in fiscal year 2024 and in fiscal year 2025, \$2,678,000 is for grants and \$322,000 is for administration. This is a
 14.20 14.21 14.22 14.23 14.24 14.25 14.26 14.27 14.28 14.29 14.30 	 \$239,000 is for grants and \$261,000 is for administration. (c) Lead Service Line Inventory. \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for lead service line inventories under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.383. Of the total appropriation in fiscal year 2024 and in fiscal year 2025, \$2,678,000 is for grants and \$322,000 is for administration. This is a onetime appropriation.
 14.20 14.21 14.22 14.23 14.24 14.25 14.26 14.27 14.28 14.29 14.30 14.31 	 \$239,000 is for grants and \$261,000 is for administration. (c) Lead Service Line Inventory. \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for lead service line inventories under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.383. Of the total appropriation in fiscal year 2024 and in fiscal year 2025, \$2,678,000 is for grants and \$322,000 is for administration. This is a onetime appropriation. (f) Antimicrobial Stewardship. \$312,000 in

03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC

31,572,000

<u>\$</u>

15.1	Collaborative under Minnesota Statutes,	
15.2	section 144.0526.	
15.3	(g) Strengthening Public Drinking Water	
15.4	Systems Infrastructure. \$8,155,000 in fiscal	
15.5	year 2024 and \$8,155,000 in fiscal year 2025	
15.6	are from the general fund to strengthen the	
15.7	infrastructure and security of public water	
15.8	systems and their source water protection areas	
15.9	under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.3832.	
15.10	Of the total appropriation in fiscal year 2024	
15.11	and in fiscal year 2025, \$2,630,000 is for	
15.12	administration and \$5,525,000 is for grants.	
15.13	The general fund base for this appropriation	
15.14	is \$3,323,000 in fiscal year 2026 and	
15.15	\$3,323,000 in fiscal year 2027. Of the total	
15.16	base appropriation in fiscal year 2026 and in	
15.17	fiscal year 2027, \$1,348,000 is for	
15.18	administration and \$1,975,000 is for grants.	
15.19	Subd. 4. Health Operations	
15.20	Appropriations by Fund	
15.21	<u>General</u> <u>18,492,000</u> <u>18,405,000</u>	
15.22	Sec. 3. HEALTH-RELATED BOARDS	
15.23	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation §	30,824,000
15.24	Appropriations by Fund	
15.25 15.26	State GovernmentSpecial Revenue30,748,00031,534,000	
15.27	Health Care Access 76,000 38,000	
15.28	This appropriation is from the state	
15.29	government special revenue fund unless	
15.30	specified otherwise. The amounts that may be	
15.31	spent for each purpose are specified in the	
	<u> </u>	

15.32 following subdivisions.

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
16.1 16.2	Subd. 2. Boa Therapy	ard of Behavioral	Health and	<u>1,022,000</u>	1,044,000
16.3	Subd. 3. Bo a	ard of Chiropract	ic Examiners	773,000	790,000
16.4	<u>Subd. 4.</u> Bo a	ard of Dentistry		4,100,000	4,163,000
16.5	(a) Adminis	trative services u	nit; operating		
16.6	costs. Of thi	s appropriation, \$1	,936,000 in		
16.7	fiscal year 20	024 and \$1,960,00	0 in fiscal year		
16.8	2025 are for	operating costs of	the		
16.9	administrativ	ve services unit. Tl	he		
16.10	administrativ	ve services unit ma	ay receive and		
16.11	expend reim	bursements for ser	vices it		
16.12	performs for	other agencies.			
16.13	(b) Adminis	trative services u	nit; volunteer		
16.14	health care	provider progran	n. Of this		
16.15	appropriation	n, \$150,000 in fisc	al year 2024		
16.16	and \$150,00	0 in fiscal year 202	25 are to pay		
16.17	for medical	professional liabili	ty coverage		
16.18	required und	ler Minnesota Stat	utes, section		
16.19	<u>214.40.</u>				
16.20	(c) Adminis	trative services un	nit; retirement		
16.21	costs. Of this	s appropriation, \$23	37,000 in fiscal		
16.22	year 2024 ar	nd \$237,000 in fisc	al year 2025		
16.23	are for the ac	dministrative servi	ces unit to pay		
16.24	for the retire	ment costs of healtl	h-related board		
16.25	employees.	This funding may	be transferred		
16.26	to the health	board incurring re	tirement costs.		
16.27	Any board th	hat has an unexpend	ded balance for		
16.28	an amount tr	ansferred under th	is paragraph		
16.29	shall transfer	r the unexpended a	amount to the		
16.30	administrativ	ve services unit. If	the amount		
16.31	appropriated	l in the first year of	f the biennium		
16.32	is not suffici	ent, the amount fro	om the second		
16.33	year of the b	iennium is availab	le.		
16.34	(d) Adminis	strative services u	nit; contested		
16.35	cases and of	ther legal proceed	lings. Of this		

217,000

736,000

456,000

5,971,000

6,275,000

480,000

280,000

17.1	appropriation, \$200,000 in fiscal year 2024	
17.2	and \$200,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for costs	
17.3	of contested case hearings and other	
17.4	unanticipated costs of legal proceedings	
17.5	involving health-related boards funded under	
17.6	this section. Upon certification by a	
17.7	health-related board to the administrative	
17.8	services unit that costs will be incurred and	
17.9	that there is insufficient money available to	
17.10	pay for the costs out of money currently	
17.11	available to that board, the administrative	
17.12	services unit is authorized to transfer money	
17.13	from this appropriation to the board for	
17.14	payment of those costs with the approval of	
17.15	the commissioner of management and budget.	
17.16	The commissioner of management and budget	
17.17	must require any board that has an unexpended	
17.18	balance for an amount transferred under this	
17.19	paragraph to transfer the unexpended amount	
17.20	to the administrative services unit to be	
17.21	deposited in the state government special	
17.22	revenue fund.	
17.23	Subd. 5. Board of Dietetics and Nutrition	
17.24	Practice	213,000
17.25	Subd. 6. Board of Executives for Long-term	
17.26	Services and Supports	705,000
17.27	Subd. 7. Board of Marriage and Family Therapy	443,000
17.28	Subd. 8. Board of Medical Practice	5,779,000
17.29	Subd. 9. Board of Nursing	6,039,000
17.30	Subd. 10. Board of Occupational Therapy	170 000
17.31	Practice	468,000
17.32	Subd. 11. Board of Optometry	270,000
17.33	Subd. 12. Board of Pharmacy	

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/R	2C	23-02975	as introduced
18.1		Appropriations	by Fund			
18.2	State Govern	ment				
18.3	Special Reven		66,000	5,206,000		
18.4	Health Care A	Access	76,000	38,000		
18.5	Base level ad	justment. The st	ate governr	nent		
18.6	special reven	ue fund base is \$	5,056,000	in		
18.7	fiscal year 20	26 and \$5,056,00	00 in fiscal	year		
18.8	2027. The hea	alth care access t	fund base is	<u>s \$0</u>		
18.9	in fiscal year	2026 and \$0 in f	iscal year 2	027.		
18.10	Subd. 13. Bo	ard of Physical	<u>Therapy</u>		678,000	694,000
18.11	<u>Subd. 14.</u> Bo	ard of Podiatric	Medicine		253,000	257,000
18.12	<u>Subd. 15.</u> Bo	ard of Psycholo	gy		2,618,000	2,734,000
18.13	Health profe	essionals service	program. '	This		
18.14	appropriation	includes \$1,234	,000 in fisc	al		
18.15	year 2024 and	d \$1,324,000 in f	iscal year 2	2025		
18.16	for the health	professional ser	vices progr	am.		
18.17	Subd. 16. Bo a	ard of Social W	ork		1,779,000	1,839,000
18.18	<u>Subd. 17.</u> Bo	ard of Veterina	ry Medicin	<u>e</u>	382,000	392,000
18.19 18.20		RGENCY MEE DRY BOARD	DICAL SEI	RVICES §	<u>4,317,000 §</u>	4,376,000
18.21	(a) Cooper/S	ams Volunteer	Ambulanc	<u>e</u>		
18.22	Program. \$9	50,000 in fiscal	year 2024 a	nd		
18.23	<u>\$950,000 in f</u>	fiscal year 2025 a	are for the			
18.24	Cooper/Sams	volunteer ambu	lance progr	am		
18.25	under Minnes	sota Statutes, sec	tion 144E.4	<u>40.</u>		
18.26	(1) Of this an	nount, \$861,000	in fiscal ye	ar		
18.27	2024 and \$86	51,000 in fiscal ye	ear 2025 are	e for		
18.28	the ambulanc	e service person	nel longevi	ty		
18.29	award and inc	entive program u	nder Minne	esota		
18.30	Statutes, sect	ion 144E.40.				
18.31	(2) Of this am	ount, \$89,000 in	fiscal year 2	2024		
18.32	and \$89,000 i	in fiscal year 202	25 are for			
18.33	operations of	the ambulance se	rvice perso	nnel		

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/]	RC		23-02975	as introduced
19.1	longevity awar	d and incentive p	nooram 1	ınder			
19.2		utes, section 14					
				~ 1			
19.3	<u>.</u>	perations. \$2,42					
19.4	<u>.</u>	\$2,480,000 in fis	scal year	2025			
19.5	are for board of	perations.					
19.6	(c) Regional G	Frants for Cont	inuing				
19.7	Education. \$5	85,000 in fiscal	year 2024	1 and			
19.8	<u>\$585,000 in fis</u>	scal year 2025 ar	e for regi	onal			
19.9	emergency mee	dical services pr	ograms to	o be			
19.10	distributed equ	ally to the eight	emergeno	cy			
19.11	medical service	e regions under l	Minnesot	<u>a</u>			
19.12	Statutes, sectio	n 144E.52.					
19.13	(d) Ambulance	e Training Gra	n ts. \$361	,000			
19.14	in fiscal year 20	024 and \$361,00	0 in fiscal	year			
19.15	2025 are for tra	aining grants und	ler Minne	esota			
19.16	Statutes, sectio	n 144E.35.					
19.17	Sec. 5. <u>COUN</u>	CIL ON DISAI	BILITY		<u>\$</u>	<u>1,652,000 §</u>	2,032,000
19.18		DSMAN FOR		L			
19.19 19.20	HEALTH AND DISABILITIE	<u>D DEVELOPM</u> E <u>S</u>	IENIAL		<u>\$</u>	<u>3,441,000 §</u>	3,644,000
19.21	Denartment of	f Psychiatry Mo	onitoring				
19.21		cal year 2024 an		_			
19.22		5 are for monito		<u>00 III</u>			
19.23		Psychiatry at the		ity of			
19.24	Minnesota.	<u>i syoniatiy at the</u>		ity of			
19.26		DSPERSON F	OR FAM	ILIES	\$	759,000 \$	776,000
					<u> </u>	<u>,</u>	<u></u>
19.27 19.28	Sec. 8. OMBU INDIAN FAM	<u>DSPERSON F</u> ILLIES	UR AME	ERICAN	<u>\$</u>	336,000 \$	340,000
10.20			OTED V	OUTH	_		
19.29 19.30	OMBUDSPE	E OF THE FO RSON	SIEK IV	0011	<u>\$</u>	<u>742,000</u> <u>\$</u>	759,000
19.31	Sec. 10. <u>MNSU</u>	URE.					
19.32	I	Appropriations b	y Fund				
19.33	General	11,09	5,000	14,296,0	000		
19.34	Health Care Ac	ccess 80	0,000		<u>0</u>		

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC		23-02975	as introduced
20.1 20.2	<u></u>	care access fund available until J				
20.2		l fund appropria	î			
20.4 20.5		<u>he enterprise acc</u> der Minnesota St				
20.5		e purpose of estal	<u> </u>			
20.7		end IT system wi	<u> </u>			
20.8		operability betwe	•			
20.9	health plan elig	gibility and enroll	iment services.			
20.10	(c) Base level	adjustment. The	e general fund			
20.11	base is \$3,591,	000 in fiscal yea	ar 2026 and			
20.12	<u>\$70,000 in fisc</u>	al year 2027.				
20.13 20.14	Sec. 11. <u>RARI</u> <u>COUNCIL</u>	E DISEASE AD	<u>VISORY</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>654,000</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>602,000</u>
20.15	Sec. 12. <u>REVI</u>	ENUE		<u>\$</u>	<u>40,000</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>4,000</u>
20.16	Easy enrollme	e nt. \$40,000 in fi	scal year 2024			
20.17	and \$4,000 in f	iscal year 2025 ar	re appropriated			
20.18	from the gener	al fund to the co	mmissioner of			

- 20.18 <u>from the general fund to the commissioner of</u>
- 20.19 revenue for the administrative costs associated
- 20.20 with the easy enrollment program.

20.21 Sec. 13. TRANSFERS; ADMINISTRATION.

20.22 Positions, salary money, and nonsalary administrative money may be transferred within 20.23 the Department of Health as the commissioner considers necessary with the advance approval 20.24 of the commissioner of management and budget. The commissioner shall inform the chairs 20.25 and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over health 20.26 finance quarterly about transfers made under this section.

20.27 Sec. 14. INDIRECT COSTS NOT TO FUND PROGRAMS.

20.28 The commissioner of health shall not use indirect cost allocations to pay for the

20.29 operational costs of any program for which they are responsible.

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
21.1	Sec. 15. <u>EX</u>	PIRATION OF	UNCODIFIED	LANGUAGE.	
21.2	All uncod	ified language co	ntained in this art	ticle expires on June 30, 202	25, unless a
21.3	different expi	ration date is exp	licit.		
21.4			ARTICL	F 2	
21.4		HEA		MENT POLICY	
21.6	Section 1. N	Ainnesota Statutes	s 2022, section 12	2A.08, subdivision 3, is ame	ended to read:
21.7	Subd. 3. In	mplementation.	To implement the	e requirements of this sectio	n, the
21.8	commissioner	r may cooperate w	ith private health	care providers and facilities,	Tribal nations,
21.9	and communi	ity health boards a	as defined in sect	ion 145A.02 ,; provide grant	s to assist
21.10	community he	ealth boards , and T	<u>Fribal nations;</u> use	e volunteer services of indivi	duals qualified
21.11	to provide pul	blic health service	es;; and enter into	cooperative or mutual aid	agreements to
21.12	provide public	c health services.			
21.13	Sec. 2 [62.]		CARE SPEND	ING GROWTH TARGET	7
21.13	COMMISSI	-			-
21.15			(a) For purposes	of this section, the followir	na terms have
21.15	the meanings			of this section, the following	ig terms have
			. Mina sasta Har	the Come Survey dia a Currently	Townst
21.17	Commission.	mission means u	ie miniesota riea	alth Care Spending Growth	Target
21.18	<u>Commission.</u>				
21.19	<u>(c) "Comn</u>	nissioner" means	the commissione	er of health.	
21.20	<u>(d) "Provie</u>	der" or "health car	e provider" mear	a health care professional	who is licensed
21.21	or registered l	by the state to per	form health care	services within the provider	r's scope of
21.22	practice and in	n accordance with	n state law.		
21.23	<u>(e) "Healtl</u>	h plan" means a h	ealth plan as def	ined in section 62A.011.	
21.24	(f) "Health	h plan company"	means a health ca	arrier as defined under section	on 62A.011,
21.25	subdivision 2	<u>.</u>			
21.26	(g) "Healt	h care system" m	eans a medical fa	cility as defined in section	144.561.
21.27	<u>(h) "Hospi</u>	ital" means an ent	tity licensed unde	er sections 144.50 to 144.58	<u>-</u>
21.28				e commissioner of health sha	
21.29	health care spe	ending growth targ	get commission th	nat shall consist of 14 membe	rs representing
21.30	the following	<u>:</u>			

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
22.1	(1) two me	mbers who are pe	ersons with exper	tise and experience in adv	ocating on behalf
22.2	of patients;				
22.3	<u>(2) two Mi</u>	nnesota residenta	s who are health	care consumers;	
22.4	<u>(3) two me</u>	mbers of the bus	iness community	who purchase health insu	urance for their
22.5	employees;				
22.6	<u>(4) two me</u>	mbers representi	ng public purchas	ers of health insurance for	their employees;
22.7	(5) one lice	ensed and certifie	ed health care pro	ovider employed at a feder	ally qualified
22.8	health center;				
22.9	<u>(6) one me</u>	mber representir	ig a health care sy	ystem or urban hospitals;	
22.10	(7) one me	mber representir	g rural hospitals;	<u>.</u>	
22.11	<u>(8) one me</u>	mber representir	g health plans;		
22.12	<u>(9) one me</u>	mber who is an e	expert in health c	are financing and adminis	tration; and
22.13	(10) one m	ember who is an	expert in health	economics.	
22.14	(b) All me	mbers appointed	must have the kr	nowledge and demonstrate	ed expertise in:
22.15	(1) health c	care finance, heal	th economics, and	l health care management	or administration
22.16	at a senior leve	el;			
22.17	(2) health o	care consumer ac	lvocacy;		
22.18	(3) represe	nting the health	care workforce as	s a leader in a labor organ	ization;
22.19	(4) purchas	sing health insura	ance representing	business management or	health benefits
22.20	administration	<u>;</u>			
22.21	(5) deliver	ing primary care	, health plan adm	inistration, or public or po	pulation health;
22.22	or				
22.23	(6) address	sing health dispar	rities and structur	al inequities.	
22.24	<u>(c) No mer</u>	nber may partici	pate in commissi	on proceedings involving	an individual
22.25	provider, purc	haser, or patient,	or specific activi	ty or transaction, if the m	ember has direct
22.26	financial intere	est in the outcome	e of the commission	ons' proceedings other than	n as an individual
22.27	consumer of h	ealth care service	es.		
22.28	<u>Subd. 3.</u> To	erms. (a) The co	mmissioner shall	make recommendations f	for commission
22.29	membership.	Commission mer	nbers shall be ap	pointed by the governor. 7	The initial
22.30	appointments	to the commissio	n shall be made b	y September 1, 2023. The	initial appointed

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
23.1	commission	members shall ser	ve staggered term	s of two, three, or four y	ears determined
23.2				al appointments, the com	
23.3	shall serve f	our-year terms. Me	embers may not se	erve more than two cons	ecutive terms.
23.4	<u>(b)</u> The c	commission is gove	erned by section 1	5.059.	
23.5	<u>(c) A con</u>	mmission member	may resign at any	time by giving written	notice to the
23.6	commission	<u>.</u>			
23.7	Subd. 4.	Chair; other offic	ers. (a) The gover	rnor shall annually desig	inate a member to
23.8	serve as cha	ir of the commission	on. The chair shall	serve for one year. If th	ere is a vacancy
23.9	for any caus	e, the governor sha	all make an appoir	ntment to become immed	liately effective.
23.10	(b) The c	commission shall e	lect a vice-chair a	nd other officers from it	s membership as
23.11	it deems nec				
23.12	Subd. 5.	Compensation . C	ommission memb	ers may be compensated	l according to
23.13	section 15.0				
23.14	Subd 6	Meetings (2) Mee	tings of the comm	nission, including any pu	ublic hearings are
23.14	subject to ch		tings of the conin	instituting any pe	tone nearings, are
	v				. •1
23.16	<u>~ /</u>			thly on the creation of th	ie program until
23.17	the initial tai	rgets are establishe	<u>d.</u>		
23.18	(c) After	the growth targets	are established, the	ne commission shall hol	d no less than
23.19	quarterly me	etings at which it o	considers summar	y data presented by the c	commissioner and
23.20	drafts main	findings for their re	eporting, considers	s updates to the program	and target levels,
23.21	discusses fir	ndings with health	care providers and	l payers, and identifies a	dditional needed
23.22	analysis and	strategies to limit	health care spend	ng growth.	
23.23	Subd. 7.	Duties of the com	mission. (a) The o	commission is responsib	le for the
23.24	developmen	t of the health care s	spending growth ta	rgets program, maintena	nce, and reporting
23.25	on progress	toward targets to the	ne legislature and	the public. Duties includ	le all activities
23.26	necessary fo	or the successful im	plementation of the	ne program in the state v	vith the goal of
23.27	limiting heat	lth care spending g	rowth that include	es:	
23.28	<u>(1) estab</u>	lishing a statement	of purpose;		
23.29	<u>(2) devel</u>	oping a methodolo	egy to establish the	e health care spending g	rowth targets, the
23.30	economic in	dicators to be used	in establishing th	e initial target level, as v	vell as levels over
23.31	time. The tar	rget must:			
23.32	<u>(i)</u> use a	clear and operatior	nal definition of to	tal health care spending	for the state;

24.1	(ii) promote a predictable and sustainable rate of growth for total health care spending
24.2	as measured by an established economic indicator, such as the rate of increase of the state's
24.3	economy or of the personal income of residents of the state, or a combination;
24.4	(iii) apply to all health care providers and health plan companies in the health care system
24.5	in the state; and
24.6	(iv) be measurable on a per capita basis, statewide basis, health plan basis, and health
24.7	care provider basis;
24.8	(3) establishing a methodology for calculating health care cost growth:
24.9	(i) statewide;
24.10	(ii) for each health care provider and health plan company, which, at the discretion of
24.11	the commission, may account for variability by age and sex; and
24.12	(iii) taking into consideration the need for variability in targets across public and private
24.13	payers;
24.14	(iv) incorporating health equity considerations; and
24.15	(v) considering the impact of targets on health care access and disparities;
24.16	(4) identifying data to be used for tracking performance under the targets and methods
24.17	of data collection necessary for efficient implementation by the commissioner as specified
24.18	in subdivision 9. In identifying data and methods, the commission shall:
24.19	(i) consider the availability, timeliness, quality, and usefulness of existing data;
24.20	(ii) assess the need for additional investments in data collection, data validation, or
24.21	analysis capacity to support efficient collection and aggregation of data to support the
24.22	commission's activities;
24.23	(iii) limit the reporting burden as much as possible; and
24.24	(iv) identify and define the entities which are required to report;
24.25	(5) establishing requirements for health care providers and health plan companies to
24.26	report data and other information necessary to calculate health care cost growth, after
24.27	accounting for analysis under clause (3). Health care providers and health plans must report
24.28	data in the form and manner established by the commissioner;
24.29	(6) by June 15, 2024, establishing target levels consistent with the methodology in clause
24.30	(2) for a five-year period with the goal of limiting health care spending growth;

03/14/23

REVISOR

SGS/RC

23-02975

25.1	(7) conducting, at a minimum, annual public hearings to present findings from spending
25.2	growth target monitoring;
25.3	(8) reviewing, periodically, all components of the program methodology, including
25.4	economic indicators and other factors, and, as appropriate, revise established target levels
25.5	in clause (3). Any changes to target levels require a two-thirds majority vote of the
25.6	commission;
25.7	(9) based on analysis of drivers of health care spending conducted by the commissioner
25.8	and evidence from public testimony, explore strategies and new policies, and future legislative
25.9	proposals that include the ability to establish accountability mechanisms that can contribute
25.10	to achieving targets or limiting health care spending growth without increasing disparities
25.11	in access to health care;
25.12	(10) exploring the addition of quality of care or primary care spending goals as part of
25.13	the program; and
25.14	(11) completing the reports in subdivision 10.
25.15	(b) In developing the target program, the commission must:
25.16	(1) evaluate and ensure that the program does not place a disproportionate burden on
25.17	communities most impacted by health disparities, the providers who primarily serve
25.18	communities most impacted by health disparities, or individuals who reside in rural areas
25.19	or have high health care needs;
25.20	(2) explicitly consider payment models that help ensure financial sustainability of rural
25.21	health care delivery systems and the ability to provide population health; and
25.22	(3) consult with stakeholders representing patients, health care providers, payers of
25.23	health care services, and others.
25.24	Subd. 8. Administration. The commissioner of health shall provide office space,
25.25	equipment and supplies, as well as analytic staff support to the commission and the technical
25.26	advisory council, established in section 62J.0412.
25.27	Subd. 9. Duties of the commissioner. (a) The commissioner, in consultation with the
25.28	commissioners of commerce and human services, shall be responsible for providing
25.29	administrative and staff support to the commission, including by performing and procuring
25.30	consulting or analytic services. Duties include:

03/14/23

REVISOR

SGS/RC

23-02975

03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced

(1) establishing the form and manner of data reporting, including reporting methods and
dates, consistent with program design and timelines formalized by the commission in
subdivision 7;
(2) collecting data identified by the commission for use in the program in a form and
manner that ensures the collection of high-quality, transparent data;
(3) providing analytical support, including by conducting background research or
environmental scans, evaluating the suitability of available data, performing needed analysis
and data modeling, calculating performance under the spending trends, and researching
drivers of spending growth trends;
(4) synthesizing and reporting to the commission;
(5) assisting health care entities subject to the targets with reporting of data, internal
analysis of spending growth trends, and, as necessary, methodological issues;
(6) supporting the commission's administrative duties and day-to-day operations including
planning, directing, coordinating, and executing the program's essential functions; and
(7) making appointments and staffing the health care spending technical advisory council
in section 62J.0412.
(b) In fulfilling the duties in paragraph (a), the commissioner may contract with entities
with expertise in health economics, health finance, and actuarial science.
Subd. 10. Reports. (a) The commission shall be responsible for the following reports
to the to the chairs and ranking members of the legislative committees with primary
jurisdiction over health care. These reports should be freely available to the public and
include:
(1) written progress updates about the development and implementation of the health
care growth target program by February 15 of 2024 and 2025. The updates must include
reporting on commission membership and activities, program design decisions, planned
timelines for implementation of the program, and progress of implementation. The reports
must include comprehensive methodological details underlying program design decisions;
and
(2) by March 31, 2026, and annually thereafter, submit a report on health care spending
trends subject to the health care growth targets that must include:
(i) spending growth in aggregate for entities subject to health care growth targets relative
to established target levels;

03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
(ii) finding	s from the analys	ses of cost driver	s of health care spending g	growth;
(iii) estima	ites of the impact	of health care sp	ending growth on Minnes	ota residents,
including for t	those communitie	es most impacted	by health disparities, relat	ed to Minnesota
residents' acce	ess to insurance a	nd care, value of	health care, and ability to	pursue other
spending prior	rities;			
(iv) potent	ial and observed	impact of the hea	alth care growth targets on	the financial
viability of the	e rural delivery sy	ystem;		
(v) change	s under considera	tion for revising	the methodology to monito	or spending level
targets; and				
(vi) recom	mended policy pr	ovisions that may	affect health care spendin	g growth trends,
including broa	ider and more tra	nsparent adoption	n of value-based payment	arrangements.
(b) The con	mmission may de	elegate drafting o	f reports to the commissio	ner and any
contractors the	e commissioner d	leems necessary.		
Subd. 11. 4	Access to inform	ation. (a) The co	ommission may request the	at a state agency
provide at no	cost the commiss	ion with any pub	licly available information	n related to the
establishment	of targets under	this section or mo	onitoring performance und	er those targets
in a usable for	mat as requested	by the commissi	on or the commissioner.	
(b) The con	mmission or com	missioner may re	quest from a state agency u	inique or custom
data sets, and	the agency may c	charge the commi	ission or the commissioner	r for providing
the data at the	same rate the ag	ency would charg	ge any other public or priv	ate entity.
(c) Any inf	formation provide	ed to the commiss	ion by a state agency must	be de-identified.
For purposes of	of this subdivisio	n, "de-identified"	means the process used to	o prevent the
identity of a p	erson from being	connected with	information and ensuring a	all identifiable
information ha	as been removed.			
(d) Any da	ta submitted to th	e commission or	the commissioner shall ret	ain their original
classification	under the Minnes	sota Data Practice	es Act in chapter 13.	
Subd. 12. 1	Exemption on ex	piration. Notwi	thstanding section 15.059,	the commission
shall not expir	<u>.e.</u>			
Sec. 3. [62J.	.0412] HEALTH	CARE SPEND	ING TECHNICAL ADV	'ISORY
COUNCIL.				
Subdivisio	n 1. Definitions.	For purposes of	this section, the following	definitions have
the meanings	given.			
	(ii) finding (iii) estima including for t residents' acce spending prior (iv) potent viability of the (v) change targets; and (vi) recom including broa (b) The con contractors the Subd. 11. 4 provide at no e establishment in a usable for (b) The con data sets, and the data at the (c) Any inf For purposes of identity of a p information ha (d) Any da classification v Subd. 12. 1 shall not expire Sec. 3. [62J.	(ii) findings from the analys (iii) estimates of the impact including for those communities residents' access to insurance a spending priorities; (iv) potential and observed viability of the rural delivery sy (v) changes under considerat targets; and (vi) recommended policy pr including broader and more trat (b) The commission may de contractors the commissioner of Subd. 11. Access to inform provide at no cost the commiss establishment of targets under the in a usable format as requested (b) The commission or commidata sets, and the agency may of the data at the same rate the age (c) Any information provides For purposes of this subdivisio identity of a person from being information has been removed. (d) Any data submitted to the classification under the Minness Subd. 12. Exemption on ex- shall not expire.	 (ii) findings from the analyses of cost drivers (iii) estimates of the impact of health care spincluding for those communities most impacted residents' access to insurance and care, value of spending priorities; (iv) potential and observed impact of the heat viability of the rural delivery system; (v) changes under consideration for revising targets; and (vi) recommended policy provisions that may including broader and more transparent adoption (b) The commission may delegate drafting of contractors the commissioner deems necessary. Subd. 11. Access to information. (a) The comprovide at no cost the commission with any puble establishment of targets under this section or may in a usable format as requested by the commission of the data at the same rate the agency would charge (c) Any information provided to the commission or classification under the Minnesota Data Practice Subd. 12. Exemption on expiration. Notwitishall not expire. Sec. 3. [62J.0412] HEALTH CARE SPEND COUNCIL. Subdivision 1. Definitions. For purposes of the subdivision of the section of the subdivision of the subdivision of the subdivision of the subdivision of the section of the subdivision of the subdivision	 (ii) findings from the analyses of cost drivers of health care spending row of Minness including for those communities most impacted by health disparities, relat residents' access to insurance and care, value of health care, and ability to spending priorities; (iv) potential and observed impact of the health care growth targets on viability of the rural delivery system; (v) changes under consideration for revising the methodology to monitor targets; and (vi) recommended policy provisions that may affect health care spending including broader and more transparent adoption of value-based payment (b) The commission may delegate drafting of reports to the commission contractors the commission r deems necessary. Subd. 11. Access to information. (a) The commission may request the provide at no cost the commissioner may request from a state agency up data sets, and the agency may charge the commission or the commissioner. (b) The commission or commissioner may request from a state agency up data sets, and the agency may charge the commission or the commissioner in formation provided to the commission or the public or prive (c) Any information provided to the commission or the public or prive (c) Any information provided to the commission or the public or prive (c) Any information provided to the commission or the commissioner shall reteration thas been removed. (d) Any data submitted to the commission or the commissioner shall reteration has been removed. (d) Any data submitted to the commission or the commissioner shall reteration has been removed. (d) Any data submitted to the commission or the commissioner shall reteration has been removed. (a) Any data submitted to the commission or the commissioner shall reteration in decemption on expiration, Notwithstanding section 15.059, shall not expire. Subd. 12. Exemption on expiration, Notwithstanding section 15.059, shall not expire.

Article 2 Sec. 3.

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
1	<u>(a) "Cou</u>	ncil" means the He	ealth Care Spending	g Technical Advisory Co	ouncil.
2	<u>(b)</u> "Com	mission" means th	he Minnesota Healt	h Care Spending Growtl	h Target
3	Commission	<u>ı.</u>			
1	Subd. 2.	Establishment. <u>Th</u>	ne commissioner of l	nealth shall appoint a 15-r	nember technical
	advisory cou	ncil to provide tecl	hnical advice to the	commission. Members sl	hall be appointed
	based on the	ir knowledge and c	lemonstrated exper	tise in one or more of the	following areas:
	(1) healtl	h care spending tre	ends and drivers;		
	(2) equita	able access to heal	th care services;		
	(3) healtl	h insurance operat	ion and finance;		
	<u>(4) actua</u>	rial science;			
	(5) the pr	ractice of medicine	2;		
	<u>(6) patien</u>	nt perspectives;			
	(7) clinic	al and health servi	ices research; and		
	(8) the he	ealth care marketp	lace.		
	Subd. 3.	Membership. The	e council's member	ship shall consist of the	following:
	<u>(1) two n</u>	nembers represent	ing patients and hea	lth care consumers, at le	ast one of whom
	must have ex	xperience working	with communities	experiencing health disp	parities;
	(2) the co	ommissioner of he	alth or a designee;		
	(3) the co	ommissioner of hu	man services or a c	esignee;	
	<u>(4) one n</u>	nember who is a h	ealth services resea	rcher at the University o	f Minnesota;
	<u>(5) two n</u>	nembers who repr	esent nonprofit gro	up purchasers;	
	<u>(6) one n</u>	nember who repres	sents for-profit grou	ip purchasers;	
	<u>(</u> 7) two n	nembers who repr	esent medical care	systems;	
	<u>(8)</u> one n	nember who repres	sents independent h	ealth care providers; and	<u>1</u>
	<u>(9) two n</u>	nembers who repro	esent employee ben	efit plans, with one repre	esenting a public
	employer.				
	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	Terms. (a) The ini	tial appointments to	o the council shall be ma	de by September
	<u>30, 2023. Th</u>	ne council member	rs shall serve stagge	ered terms of two, three,	or four years

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
29.1	determined by 1	ot by the secreta	ry of state. Mem	bers may not serve more t	han two
29.2	consecutive terr	<u>ns.</u>			
29.3	(b) All coun	cil member term	ns will end on Se	ptember 30, 2027.	
29.4	(c) Removal	and vacancies of	of council memb	ers is governed by section	15.059.
29.5	<u>Subd. 5.</u> Me	etings. The cour	ncil shall meet u	p to six meetings per calen	dar year at the
29.6	request of the co	ommission.			
29.7	<u>Subd. 6.</u> Du	ties. The counci	<u>l shall:</u>		
29.8	(1) provide t	echnical advice	to the commission	on on the development and	implementation
29.9	of the health can	re cost growth ta	rgets, designs, d	rivers of spending, reporting	ng, and other
29.10	items related to	the commission	duties;		
29.11	(2) provide t	echnical input o	on data sources fo	or measuring health care sp	ending; and
29.12	(3) advise he	ow to measure th	ne impact on:		
29.13	(i) communi	ties most impac	ted by health dis	parities;	
29.14	(ii) the provi	ders who prima	rily serve commu	inities most impacted by he	alth disparities;
29.15	(iii) individu	als with disabili	ities;		
29.16	(iv) individu	als with health o	coverage through	n medical assistance or Mir	mesotaCare; or
29.17	(v) individua	als who reside ir	n rural areas.		
29.18	Sec. 4. [62J.0	413] IDENTIFY	Y STRATEGIE	S FOR REDUCTION OF	<u>7</u>
29.19	ADMINISTRA	TIVE SPEND	ING AND LOW	-VALUE CARE.	
29.20	(a) The com	missioner of hea	lth shall develop	recommendations for stra	tegies to reduce
29.21	the volume and	growth of admin	nistrative spendi	ng by health care organizat	tions and group
29.22	purchasers, and	the magnitude of	of low-value care	e delivered to Minnesota re	sidents. The
29.23	commissioner s	hall:			
29.24	(1) review the	ne availability of	data and identify	y gaps in the data infrastruc	ture to estimate
29.25	aggregated and	disaggregated a	dministrative spe	ending and low-value care;	
29.26	(2) based on	available data, e	estimate the volu	me and change over time of	fadministrative
29.27	spending and lo	w-value care in	Minnesota;		
29.28	(3) conduct a	an environmenta	al scan and key in	nformant interviews with e	xperts in health
29.29	care finance, he	alth economics,	health care man	agement or administration,	and the

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
30.1	administratio	on of health insura	nce benefits to det	ermine drivers of spendi	ng growth for
30.2	spending on	administrative ser	vices or the provis	ion of low-value care; ar	nd
30.3	(4) conve	ne a clinical learn	ing community an	d an employer task force	to review the
30.4	<u> </u>			t of actionable strategies	
30.5	administrativ	e spending volum	e and growth and	the magnitude of the volu	me of low-value
30.6	care.				
30.7	<u>(b) By Ma</u>	arch 31, 2025, the	commissioner sha	all deliver the recommend	dations to the
30.8	chairs and ran	nking minority me	mbers of house and	d senate committees with	jurisdiction over
30.9	health and hu	uman services fina	nce and policy.		
30.10	Sec. 5 162.	L04141 PAYMEN	T MECHANISM	IS IN RURAL HEALT	H CARE.
30.11	<u> </u>		• •	assess readiness of rural of	
30.12				global budgeting or alter	
30.13		-	-	ent them. The commissio	
30.14				ernate payment systems t	
30.15				ne level of essential comm	unity or regional
30.16	health service	es and address pop	oulation health nee	eds.	
30.17	<u>(b)</u> The co	ommissioner shall	develop recomme	ndations for pilot project	s with the aim of
30.18	ensuring fina	ncial viability of 1	rural health care sy	vstems in the context of s	pending growth
30.19	targets. The c	commissioner shal	ll share findings w	ith the Minnesota health	care cost growth
30.20	target commi	ssion.			
30.21	Sec. 6. [62 .	J.571] STATEWI	DE HEALTH CA	ARE PROVIDER DIRE	CTORY.
30.22	Subdivisi	on 1. Definitions.	(a) For the purpose	es of this section, the follo	owing terms have
30.23	the meanings				
30.24	<u>(b) "Healt</u>	th care provider di	rectory" means an	electronic catalog and in	dex that supports
30.25	management	of health care pro	vider information	, both individual and orga	anizational, in a
30.26	directory stru	cture for public us	se to find available	providers and networks	and support state
30.27	agency respo	nsibilities.			
30.28	<u>(c) "Healt</u>	h care provider" n	neans a practicing	provider that accepts rein	nbursement from
30.29	a group purcl	haser, as defined i	n section 62J.03, s	ubdivision 6.	
30.30	<u>(d)</u> "Grou	p purchaser" has t	the meaning given	in section 62J.03, subdiv	vision 6.

03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Health care prov	ider directory. (a) '	The commissioner shal	ll assess the
feasibility a	nd stakeholder con	nmitment to develop	p, manage, and maintai	in a statewide
electronic d	irectory of health c	are providers. The a	assessment must take i	nto consideration
consumer ir	nformation needs; s	state agency applica	tions; stakeholder need	ls; technical
requirement	s; alignment with 1	national standards;	governance; operations	s; legal and policy
consideratio	ons; and existing di	rectories.		
<u>Subd. 3.</u>	Consultation. The	e commissioner sha	ll assess the feasibility	of the directory in
consultation	with stakeholders	, including but not l	limited to consumers, g	group purchasers,
health care	providers commun	nity health boards, a	nd state agencies	

Sec. 7. [62J.811] PROVIDER BALANCE BILLING REQUIREMENTS. 31.10

Subdivision 1. Billing requirements. (a) Each health care provider and health facility 31.11

shall comply with Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, Division BB also known as the 31.12

"No Surprises Act," including any federal regulations adopted under that act. 31.13

(b) For the purposes of this section, "provider" or "facility" means any health care 31.14

provider or facility pursuant to section 62A.63, subdivision 2, or 62J.03, subdivision 8, that 31.15

31.16 is subject to relevant provisions of the No Surprises Act.

Subd. 2. Investigations and compliance. (a) The commissioner shall, to the extent 31.17

31.18 practicable, seek the cooperation of health care providers and facilities, and may provide

any support and assistance as available, in obtaining compliance with this section. 31.19

(b) The commissioner shall determine the manner and processes for fulfilling any 31.20

responsibilities and taking any of the actions in paragraphs (c) to (f). 31.21

(c) A person who believes a health care provider or facility has not complied with the 31.22

requirements of the No Surprises Act or this section may file a complaint with the 31.23

commissioner in the manner determined by the commissioner. 31.24

(d) The commissioner shall conduct compliance reviews and investigate complaints 31.25

filed under this section in the manner determined by the commissioner to ascertain whether 31.26

health care providers and facilities are complying with this section. 31.27

(e) The commissioner may report violations under this section to other relevant federal 31.28

31.29 and state departments and jurisdictions as appropriate, including the attorney general and

relevant licensing boards, and may also coordinate on investigations and enforcement of 31.30

this section with other relevant federal and state departments and jurisdictions as appropriate, 31.31

including the attorney general and relevant licensing boards. 31.32

03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced

32.1	(f) A health care provider or facility may contest whether the finding of facts constitute
32.2	a violation of this section according to the contested case proceeding in sections 14.57 to
32.3	14.62, subject to appeal according to sections 14.63 to 14.68.
32.4	(g) Any data collected by the commissioner as part of an active investigation or active
32.5	compliance review under this section are classified as protected nonpublic data pursuant to
32.6	section 13.02, subdivision 13, in the case of data not on individuals and confidential pursuant
32.7	to section 13.02, subdivision 3, in the case of data on individuals. Data describing the final
32.8	disposition of an investigation or compliance review are classified as public.
32.9	Subd. 3. Civil penalty. (a) The commissioner, in monitoring and enforcing this section,
32.10	may levy a civil monetary penalty against each health care provider or facility found to be
32.11	in violation of up to \$100 for each violation, but may not exceed \$25,000 for identical
32.12	violations during a calendar year.
32.13	(b) No civil monetary penalty shall be imposed under this section for violations that
32.14	occur prior to January 1, 2024.
32.15	Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
32.16	Subd. 2. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the terms defined in this subdivision
32.17	have the meanings given.
32.18	(b) "Biosimilar" means a drug that is produced or distributed pursuant to a biologics
32.19	license application approved under United States Code, title 42, section 262(K)(3).
32.20	(c) "Brand name drug" means a drug that is produced or distributed pursuant to:
32.21	(1) an original, a new drug application approved under United States Code, title 21,
32.22	section 355(c), except for a generic drug as defined under Code of Federal Regulations,
32.23	title 42, section 447.502; or
32.24	(2) a biologics license application approved under United States Code, title 4542 , section
32.25	262(a)(c).
32.26	(d) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of health.
32.27	(e) "Generic drug" means a drug that is marketed or distributed pursuant to:
32.28	(1) an abbreviated new drug application approved under United States Code, title 21,
32.29	section 355(j);
32.30	(2) an authorized generic as defined under Code of Federal Regulations, title 4542 ,
32.31	section 447.502; or

23-02975

(3) a drug that entered the market the year before 1962 and was not originally marketed 33.1 under a new drug application. 33.2 (f) "Manufacturer" means a drug manufacturer licensed under section 151.252. 33.3 (g) "New prescription drug" or "new drug" means a prescription drug approved for 33.4 33.5 marketing by the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for which no previous wholesale acquisition cost has been established for comparison. 33.6 33.7 (h) "Patient assistance program" means a program that a manufacturer offers to the public in which a consumer may reduce the consumer's out-of-pocket costs for prescription drugs 33.8 by using coupons, discount cards, prepaid gift cards, manufacturer debit cards, or by other 33.9 means. 33.10 (i) "Prescription drug" or "drug" has the meaning provided in section 151.441, subdivision 33.11 8. 33.12 (j) "Price" means the wholesale acquisition cost as defined in United States Code, title 33.13 42, section 1395w-3a(c)(6)(B). 33.14 (k) "30-day supply" means the total daily dosage units of a prescription drug 33.15 recommended by the prescribing label approved by the FDA for 30 days. If the 33.16 FDA-approved prescribing label includes more than one recommended daily dosage, the 33.17 30-day supply is based on the maximum recommended daily dosage on the FDA-approved 33.18 prescribing label. 33.19 (l) "Course of treatment" means the total dosage of a single prescription for a prescription 33.20 drug recommended by the FDA-approved prescribing label. If the FDA-approved prescribing 33.21 label includes more than one recommended dosage for a single course of treatment, the 33.22 course of treatment is the maximum recommended dosage on the FDA-approved prescribing 33.23 33.24 label. (m) "Drug product family" means a group of one or more prescription drugs that share 33.25 a unique generic drug description or nontrade name and dosage form. 33.26 33.27 (n) "National drug code" means the three-segment code maintained by the federal Food and Drug Administration that includes a labeler code, a product code, and a package code 33.28 33.29 for a drug product and that has been converted to an 11-digit format consisting of five digits in the first segment, four digits in the second segment, and two digits in the third segment. 33.30 A three-segment code shall be considered converted to an 11-digit format when, as necessary, 33.31 at least one "0" has been added to the front of each segment containing less than the specified 33.32 number of digits such that each segment contains the specified number of digits. 33.33

34.1	(o) "Pharmacy" or "pharmacy provider" means a place of business licensed by the Board
34.2	of Pharmacy under section 151.19 in which prescription drugs are prepared, compounded,
34.3	or dispensed under the supervision of a pharmacist.
34.4	(p) "Pharmacy benefits manager" or "PBM" means an entity licensed to act as a pharmacy
34.5	benefits manager under section 62W.03.
34.6	(q) "Pricing unit" means the smallest dispensable amount of a prescription drug product
34.7	that could be dispensed.
34.8	(r) "Reporting entity" means any manufacturer, pharmacy, pharmacy benefits manager,
34.9	wholesale drug distributor, or any other entity required to submit data under section 62J.84.
34.10	(s) "Wholesale drug distributor" or "wholesaler" means an entity that:
34.11	(1) is licensed to act as a wholesale drug distributor under section 151.47; and
34.12	(2) distributes prescription drugs, of which it is not the manufacturer, to persons or
34.13	entities, or both, other than a consumer or patient in the state.
34.14	Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
34.15	Subd. 3. Prescription drug price increases reporting. (a) Beginning January 1, 2022,
34.16	a drug manufacturer must submit to the commissioner the information described in paragraph
34.17	(b) for each prescription drug for which the price was \$100 or greater for a 30-day supply
34.18	or for a course of treatment lasting less than 30 days and:
34.19	(1) for brand name drugs where there is an increase of ten percent or greater in the price
34.20	over the previous 12-month period or an increase of 16 percent or greater in the price over
34.21	the previous 24-month period; and
34.22	(2) for generic or biosimilar drugs where there is an increase of 50 percent or greater in
34.23	the price over the previous 12-month period.
34.24	(b) For each of the drugs described in paragraph (a), the manufacturer shall submit to
34.25	the commissioner no later than 60 days after the price increase goes into effect, in the form
34.26	and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable:
34.27	(1) the <u>name_description</u> and price of the drug and the net increase, expressed as a
34.28	percentage;, with the following listed separately:
34.29	(i) the national drug code;

- 34.30 (ii) the product name;
- 34.31 (iii) the dosage form;

Article 2 Sec. 9.

35.1	(iv) the strength;
35.2	(v) the package size;
35.3	(2) the factors that contributed to the price increase;
35.4	(3) the name of any generic version of the prescription drug available on the market;
35.5	(4) the introductory price of the prescription drug when it was approved for marketing
35.6	by the Food and Drug Administration and the net yearly increase, by calendar year, in the
35.7	price of the prescription drug during the previous five years introduced for sale in the United
35.8	States and the price of the drug on the last day of each of the five calendar years preceding
35.9	the price increase;
35.10	(5) the direct costs incurred during the previous 12-month period by the manufacturer
35.11	that are associated with the prescription drug, listed separately:
35.12	(i) to manufacture the prescription drug;
35.13	(ii) to market the prescription drug, including advertising costs; and
35.14	(iii) to distribute the prescription drug;
35.15	(6) the total sales revenue for the prescription drug during the previous 12-month period;
35.16	(7) the manufacturer's net profit attributable to the prescription drug during the previous
35.17	12-month period;
35.18	(8) the total amount of financial assistance the manufacturer has provided through patient
35.19	prescription assistance programs during the previous 12-month period, if applicable;
35.20	(9) any agreement between a manufacturer and another entity contingent upon any delay
35.21	in offering to market a generic version of the prescription drug;
35.22	(10) the patent expiration date of the prescription drug if it is under patent;
35.23	(11) the name and location of the company that manufactured the drug; and
35.24	(12) if a brand name prescription drug, the ten highest prices price paid for the
35.25	prescription drug during the previous calendar year in any country other than the ten
35.26	countries, excluding the United States-, that charged the highest single price for the
35.27	prescription drug; and
35.28	(13) if the prescription drug was acquired by the manufacturer during the previous
35.29	12-month period, all of the following information:
35.30	(i) price at acquisition;

03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	
----------	---------	--------	--

36.1	(ii) price in the calendar year prior to acquisition;
36.2	(iii) name of the company from which the drug was acquired;
36.3	(iv) date of acquisition; and
36.4	(v) acquisition price.
36.5	(c) The manufacturer may submit any documentation necessary to support the information
36.6	reported under this subdivision.
36.7	Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. New prescription drug price reporting. (a) Beginning January 1, 2022, no 36.8 later than 60 days after a manufacturer introduces a new prescription drug for sale in the 36.9 United States that is a new brand name drug with a price that is greater than the tier threshold 36.10 established by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for specialty drugs in the 36.11 Medicare Part D program for a 30-day supply or for a course of treatment lasting less than 36.12 30 days or a new generic or biosimilar drug with a price that is greater than the tier threshold 36.13 established by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for specialty drugs in the 36.14 Medicare Part D program for a 30-day supply or for a course of treatment lasting less than 36.15 30 days and is not at least 15 percent lower than the referenced brand name drug when the 36.16 generic or biosimilar drug is launched, the manufacturer must submit to the commissioner, 36.17 36.18 in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable: 36.19

- 36.20 (1) the description of the drug, with the following listed separately:
- 36.21 (i) the national drug code;
- 36.22 (ii) the product name;
- 36.23 (iii) the dosage form;
- (iv) the strength;
- (v) the package size;
- 36.26 (1) (2) the price of the prescription drug;

36.27 (2) (3) whether the Food and Drug Administration granted the new prescription drug a
 36.28 breakthrough therapy designation or a priority review;

- 36.29 (3) (4) the direct costs incurred by the manufacturer that are associated with the
- 36.30 prescription drug, listed separately:

23-02975

- 37.1
 - (i) to manufacture the prescription drug;
- 37.2 (ii) to market the prescription drug, including advertising costs; and
- 37.3 (iii) to distribute the prescription drug; and
- (4) (5) the patent expiration date of the drug if it is under patent.
- 37.5 (b) The manufacturer may submit documentation necessary to support the information37.6 reported under this subdivision.

SGS/RC

37.7 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

37.8 Subd. 6. **Public posting of prescription drug price information.** (a) The commissioner 37.9 shall post on the department's website, or may contract with a private entity or consortium 37.10 that satisfies the standards of section 62U.04, subdivision 6, to meet this requirement, the 37.11 following information:

- 37.12 (1) a list of the prescription drugs reported under subdivisions 3, 4, and 5, to 6 and 9 to
 37.13 14 and the manufacturers of those prescription drugs; and
- 37.14 (2) information reported to the commissioner under subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 to 6 and 9
 37.15 to 14.

(b) The information must be published in an easy-to-read format and in a manner that
identifies the information that is disclosed on a per-drug basis and must not be aggregated
in a manner that prevents the identification of the prescription drug.

37.19 (c) The commissioner shall not post to the department's website or a private entity contracting with the commissioner shall not post any information described in this section 37.20 if the information is not public data under section 13.02, subdivision 8a; or is trade secret 37.21 information under section 13.37, subdivision 1, paragraph (b); or is trade secret information 37.22 pursuant to the Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016, United States Code, title 18, section 37.23 1836, as amended. If a manufacturer believes information should be withheld from public 37.24 disclosure pursuant to this paragraph, the manufacturer must clearly and specifically identify 37.25 that information and describe the legal basis in writing when the manufacturer submits the 37.26 information under this section. If the commissioner disagrees with the manufacturer's request 37.27 to withhold information from public disclosure, the commissioner shall provide the 37.28 manufacturer written notice that the information will be publicly posted 30 days after the 37.29 date of the notice. 37.30

37.31 (d) If the commissioner withholds any information from public disclosure pursuant to37.32 this subdivision, the commissioner shall post to the department's website a report describing

the nature of the information and the commissioner's basis for withholding the informationfrom disclosure.

38.3 (e) To the extent the information required to be posted under this subdivision is collected 38.4 and made available to the public by another state, by the University of Minnesota, or through 38.5 an online drug pricing reference and analytical tool, the commissioner may reference the 38.6 availability of this drug price data from another source including, within existing 38.7 appropriations, creating the ability of the public to access the data from the source for 38.8 purposes of meeting the reporting requirements of this subdivision.

38.9 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Consultation. (a) The commissioner may consult with a private entity or
consortium that satisfies the standards of section 62U.04, subdivision 6, the University of
Minnesota, or the commissioner of commerce, as appropriate, in issuing the form and format
of the information reported under this section; in posting information pursuant to subdivision
6; and in taking any other action for the purpose of implementing this section.

(b) The commissioner may consult with representatives of the <u>manufacturers reporting</u>
<u>entities</u> to establish a standard format for reporting information under this section and may
use existing reporting methodologies to establish a standard format to minimize
administrative burdens to the state and <u>manufacturers reporting entities</u>.

38.19 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

38.20 Subd. 8. Enforcement and penalties. (a) A manufacturer reporting entity may be subject
38.21 to a civil penalty, as provided in paragraph (b), for:

38.22 (1) failing to register under subdivision 15;

(1) (2) failing to submit timely reports or notices as required by this section;

(2) (3) failing to provide information required under this section; or

(3) (4) providing inaccurate or incomplete information under this section.

(b) The commissioner shall adopt a schedule of civil penalties, not to exceed \$10,000
per day of violation, based on the severity of each violation.

38.28 (c) The commissioner shall impose civil penalties under this section as provided in
38.29 section 144.99, subdivision 4.

39.1 (d) The commissioner may remit or mitigate civil penalties under this section upon terms
and conditions the commissioner considers proper and consistent with public health and
39.3 safety.

39.4 (e) Civil penalties collected under this section shall be deposited in the health care access39.5 fund.

39.6 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. Legislative report. (a) No later than May 15, 2022, and by January 15 of each
year thereafter, the commissioner shall report to the chairs and ranking minority members
of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over commerce and health and human services
policy and finance on the implementation of this section, including but not limited to the
effectiveness in addressing the following goals:

39.12 (1) promoting transparency in pharmaceutical pricing for the state and other payers;

39.13 (2) enhancing the understanding on pharmaceutical spending trends; and

39.14 (3) assisting the state and other payers in the management of pharmaceutical costs.

39.15 (b) The report must include a summary of the information submitted to the commissioner
39.16 under subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 to 6 and 9 to 14.

39.17 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, is amended by adding a subdivision to39.18 read:

Subd. 10. Notice of prescription drugs of substantial public interest. (a) No later than 39.19 January 31, 2024, and quarterly thereafter, the commissioner shall produce and post on the 39.20 department's website a list of prescription drugs that the department determines to represent 39.21 a substantial public interest and for which the department intends to request data under 39.22 subdivisions 9 to 14, subject to paragraph (c). The department shall base its inclusion of 39.23 prescription drugs on any information the department determines is relevant to providing 39.24 greater consumer awareness of the factors contributing to the cost of prescription drugs in 39.25 the state, and the department shall consider drug product families that include prescription 39.26 drugs: 39.27 (1) that triggered reporting under subdivisions 3, 4, or 6 during the previous calendar 39.28

39.29 <u>quarter;</u>

40.1	(2) for which average claims paid amounts exceeded 125 percent of the price as of the
40.2	claim incurred date during the most recent calendar quarter for which claims paid amounts
40.3	are available; or
40.4	(3) that are identified by members of the public during a public comment period process.
40.5	(b) Not sooner than 30 days after publicly posting the list of prescription drugs under
40.6	paragraph (a), the department shall notify, via email, reporting entities registered with the
40.7	department of the requirement to report under subdivisions 9 to 14.
40.8	(c) No more than 500 prescription drugs may be designated as having a substantial public
40.9	interest in any one notice.
40.10	Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, is amended by adding a subdivision to
40.11	read:
40.12	Subd. 11. Manufacturer prescription drug substantial public interest reporting. (a)
40.13	Beginning January 1, 2024, a manufacturer must submit to the commissioner the information
40.14	described in paragraph (b) for any prescription drug:
40.15	(1) included in a notification to report issued to the manufacturer by the department
40.16	under subdivision 10;
40.17	(2) which the manufacturer manufactures or repackages;
40.18	(3) for which the manufacturer sets the wholesale acquisition cost; and
40.19	(4) for which the manufacturer has not submitted data under subdivision 3 or 6 during
40.20	the 120-day period prior to the date of the notification to report.
40.21	(b) For each of the drugs described in paragraph (a), the manufacturer shall submit to
40.22	the commissioner no later than 60 days after the date of the notification to report, in the
40.23	form and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable:
40.24	(1) a description of the drug with the following listed separately:
40.25	(i) the national drug code;
40.26	(ii) the product name;
40.27	(iii) the dosage form;
40.28	(iv) the strength; and
40.29	(v) the package size;

40.30 (2) the price of the drug product on the later of:

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced		
41.1	<u>(i) the da</u>	y one year prior to	the date of the no	tification to report;			
41.2	(ii) the in	(ii) the introduced to market date; or					
41.3	(iii) the a	equisition date;					
41.4	(3) the pr	rice of the drug pro	oduct on the date of	of the notification to repo	<u>rt;</u>		
41.5	(4) the in	troductory price of	f the prescription of	lrug when it was introduc	ed for sale in the		
41.6	United State	s and the price of t	he drug on the las	t day of each of the five	calendar years		
41.7	preceding th	e date of the notifi	cation to report;				
41.8	(5) the difference of the d	rect costs incurred of	during the 12-mon	th period prior to the date of	of the notification		
41.9	to report by t	he manufacturers tl	nat are associated v	vith the prescription drug,	listed separately:		
41.10	(i) to man	nufacture the prese	cription drug;				
41.11	<u>(ii) to ma</u>	rket the prescription	on drug, including	advertising costs; and			
41.12	<u>(iii) to di</u>	stribute the prescri	ption drug;				
41.13	(6) the nu	umber of units of t	he prescription dr	ug sold during the 12-mo	nth period prior		
41.14	to the date of	f the notification to	o report;				
41.15	(7) the to	tal sales revenue f	or the prescription	drug during the 12-mont	th period prior to		
41.16	the date of the	ne notification to re	eport;				
41.17	(8) the to	tal rebate payable a	mount accrued for	the prescription drug dur	ing the 12-month		
41.18	period prior	to the date of the r	otification to repo	ort;			
41.19	(9) the m	anufacturer's net pi	ofit attributable to	the prescription drug dur	ing the 12-month		
41.20	period prior	to the date of the r	notification to repo	<u>ort;</u>			
41.21	(10) the t	otal amount of fin	ancial assistance t	he manufacturer has prov	vided through		
41.22	patient presc	ription assistance	programs during the	ne 12-month period prior	to the date of the		
41.23	notification	to report, if applica	able;				
41.24	<u>(11) any</u>	agreement betwee	n a manufacturer a	and another entity conting	gent upon any		
41.25	delay in offe	ring to market a g	eneric version of t	he prescription drug;			
41.26	(12) the p	patent expiration d	ate of the prescrip	tion drug if the prescripti	on drug is under		
41.27	patent;						
41.28	<u>(13) the r</u>	name and location	of the company th	nat manufactured the drug	7 • 22		

- 42.1 (14) if the prescription drug is a brand name prescription drug, the ten countries other
- 42.2 than the United States that paid the highest prices for the prescription drug during the
- 42.3 previous calendar year and their prices; and
- 42.4 (15) if the prescription drug was acquired by the manufacturer within a 12-month period
- 42.5 prior to the date of the notification to report, all of the following information:
- 42.6 (i) the price at acquisition;
- 42.7 (ii) the price in the calendar year prior to acquisition;
- 42.8 (iii) the name of the company from which the drug was acquired;
- 42.9 (iv) the date of acquisition; and
- 42.10 (v) the acquisition price.
- 42.11 (c) The manufacturer may submit any documentation necessary to support the information
- 42.12 reported under this subdivision.
- 42.13 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, is amended by adding a subdivision to 42.14 read:
- 42.15 Subd. 12. Pharmacy prescription drug substantial public interest reporting. (a)
- 42.16 Beginning January 1, 2024, a pharmacy must submit to the commissioner the information
- 42.17 described in paragraph (b) for any prescription drug included in a notification to report
- 42.18 issued to the pharmacy by the department under subdivision 9.
- 42.19 (b) For each of the drugs described in paragraph (a), the pharmacy shall submit to the
- 42.20 commissioner no later than 60 days after the date of the notification to report, in the form
- 42.21 <u>and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable:</u>
- 42.22 (1) a description of the drug with the following listed separately:
- 42.23 (i) the national drug code;
- 42.24 (ii) the product name;
- 42.25 (iii) the dosage form;
- 42.26 (iv) the strength; and
- 42.27 (v) the package size;
- 42.28 (2) the number of units of the drug acquired during the 12-month period prior to the date
- 42.29 <u>of the notification to report;</u>

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
43.1	(3) the tot	al spent before reb	ates by the pharma	acy to acquire the drug du	ring the 12-month
43.2	period prior t	to the date of the r	otification to repo	ort;	
43.3	(4) the tot	tal rebate receivab	le amount accrue	d by the pharmacy for th	e drug during the
43.4	12-month per	riod prior to the da	ate of the notificat	tion to report;	
43.5	(5) the nu	umber of pricing u	nits of the drug di	spensed by the pharmac	y during the
43.6	12-month per	riod prior to the da	ate of the notificat	tion to report;	
43.7	(6) the tot	tal payment receiv	able by the pharn	nacy for dispensing the c	lrug including
43.8	ingredient co	st, dispensing fee,	and administrativ	ve fees during the 12-mc	onth period prior
43.9	to the date of	f the notification to	o report;		
43.10	(7) the tot	tal rebate payable	amount accrued b	by the pharmacy for the c	lrug during the
43.11	12-month per	riod prior to the da	ate of the notificat	tion to report; and	
43.12	(8) the ave	erage cash price pa	aid by consumers	per pricing unit for presc	riptions dispensed
43.13	where no class	im was submitted	to a health care so	ervice plan or health insu	arer during the
43.14	12-month per	riod prior to the da	ate of the notificat	tion to report.	
43.15	<u>(c)</u> The pl	harmacy may subr	nit any document	ation necessary to suppo	rt the information
43.16	reported und	er this subdivision	<u>.</u>		
43.17	Sec. 18. Mi	innesota Statutes 2	2022, section 62J.	84, is amended by addin	g a subdivision to
43.18	read:				
43.19	Subd. 13.	PBM prescriptio	n drug substantia	al public interest report	i ng. (a) Beginning
43.20	January 1, 20)24, a PBM must s	submit to the com	missioner the informatic	n described in
43.21	paragraph (b)) for any prescript	ion drug included	in a notification to repo	rt issued to the
43.22	PBM by the	department under	subdivision 9.		
43.23	<u>(b)</u> For ea	ich of the drugs de	escribed in paragra	aph (a), the PBM shall s	ubmit to the
43.24	commissione	er no later than 60	days after the date	e of the notification to re	port, in the form
43.25	and manner p	prescribed by the c	commissioner, the	following information,	if applicable:
43.26	<u>(1) a desc</u>	ription of the drug	g with the followi	ng listed separately:	
43.27	(i) the nat	tional drug code;			
43.28	(ii) the pr	oduct name;			
43.29	(iii) the d	osage form;			
43.30	(iv) the st	trength; and			
43.31	<u>(v) the pa</u>	ickage size;			

Article 2 Sec. 18.

03/14/23

REVISOR

SGS/RC

23-02975

44.1	(2) the number of pricing units of the drug product filled for which the PBM administered
44.2	claims during the 12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report;
44.3	(3) the total reimbursement amount accrued and payable to pharmacies for pricing units
44.4	of the drug product filled for which the PBM administered claims during the 12-month
44.5	period prior to the date of the notification to report;
44.6	(4) the total reimbursement or administrative fee amount, or both, accrued and receivable
44.7	from payers for pricing units of the drug product filled for which the PBM administered
44.8	claims during the 12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report;
44.9	(5) the total rebate receivable amount accrued by the PBM for the drug product during
44.10	the 12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report; and
44.11	(6) the total rebate payable amount accrued by the PBM for the drug product during the
44.12	12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report.
44.13	(c) The PBM may submit any documentation necessary to support the information
44.14	reported under this subdivision.
44.15	Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, is amended by adding a subdivision to
44.16	read:
44.17	Subd. 14. Wholesaler prescription drug substantial public interest reporting. (a)
44.18	Beginning January 1, 2024, a wholesaler must submit to the commissioner the information
44.19	described in paragraph (b) for any prescription drug included in a notification to report
44.20	issued to the wholesaler by the department under subdivision 10.
44.21	(b) For each of the drugs described in paragraph (a), the wholesaler shall submit to the
44.22	commissioner no later than 60 days after the date of the notification to report, in the form
44.23	and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable:
44.24	(1) a description of the drug with the following listed separately:
44.25	(i) the national drug code;
44.26	(ii) the product name;
44.27	(iii) the dosage form;
44.28	(iv) the strength; and
44.29	(v) the package size;
44.30	
	(2) the number of units of the drug product acquired by the wholesale drug distributor

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
45.1	(3) the to	otal spent before rel	bates by the whol	esale drug distributor to a	cquire the drug
45.2	product dur	ing the 12-month p	eriod prior to the	date of the notification to	report;
45.3	(4) the to	otal rebate receivab	le amount accrue	d by the wholesale drug d	istributor for the
45.4	drug produc	t during the 12-mo	nth period prior to	o the date of the notificati	on to report;
45.5	(5) the n	umber of units of th	e drug product so	ld by the wholesale drug d	listributor during
45.6	the 12-mon	th period prior to th	e date of the notif	fication to report;	
45.7	<u>(6)</u> gross	s revenue from sale	s in the United St	ates generated by the who	olesale drug
45.8	distributor f	or this drug produc	t during the 12-m	onth period prior to the d	ate of the
45.9	notification	to report; and			
45.10	<u>(7) total</u>	rebate payable amo	ount accrued by th	e wholesale drug distribu	tor for the drug
45.11	product dur	ing the 12-month p	eriod prior to the	date of the notification to	report.
45.12	<u>(c)</u> The v	wholesaler may sub	mit any document	ation necessary to suppor	t the information
45.13	reported une	der this subdivision	l <u>.</u>		
45.14	Sec. 20 M	linnesota Statutes 2	2022 section 621	84, is amended by adding	a subdivision to
45.14	read:	minesota Statutes 2	.022, section 025.	54, is amended by adding	
			• • • • •	· I 1 2024	, . , . ,
45.16				ning January 1, 2024, a r	
45.17			ister with the dep	artment in a form and ma	nner prescribed
45.18	by the com	nissioner.			
45.19	Sec. 21. N	Iinnesota Statutes 2	2022, section 62J.	84, is amended by adding	a subdivision to
45.20	read:				
45.21	<u>Subd.</u> 16	5. Rulemaking. For	r the purposes of t	his section, the commission	oner may use the
45.22	expedited ru	alemaking process u	under section 14.3	<u>389.</u>	
45.00	Sec. 22 M	(innegate Statutes)	022 mention (20	01 is an and a day adding	
45.23		Innesota Statutes 2	022, section $02Q$.	01, is amended by adding	, a subdivision to
45.24	read:				
45.25	Subd. 6t). <mark>No Surprises Act</mark>	. "No Surprises A	ct" means Division BB of	the Consolidated
45.26	Appropriati	ons Act, 2021, whi	ch amended Title	XXVII of the Public Hea	lth Service Act,
45.27	Public Law	116-260, and any an	mendments to and	any federal guidance or re	egulations issued
45.28	under this a	<u>ct.</u>			

23-02975

46.1 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62Q.021, is amended by adding a subdivision
46.2 to read:

46.3 Subd. 3. Compliance with 2021 federal law. Each health plan company, health provider,
46.4 and health facility shall comply with the No Surprises Act, including any federal regulations
46.5 adopted under the act, to the extent that the act imposes requirements that apply in this state
46.6 but are not required under the laws of this state. This subdivision does not require compliance
46.7 with any provision of the No Surprises Act before the effective date provided for that
46.8 provision in the No Surprises Act. The commissioner shall enforce this subdivision.

46.9 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62Q.55, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Coverage restrictions or limitations. If emergency services are provided by 46.10 a nonparticipating provider, with or without prior authorization, the health plan company 46.11 shall not impose coverage restrictions or limitations that are more restrictive than apply to 46.12 emergency services received from a participating provider. Cost-sharing requirements that 46.13 apply to emergency services received out-of-network must be the same as the cost-sharing 46.14 requirements that apply to services received in-network and shall count toward the in-network 46.15 46.16 deductible. All coverage and charges for emergency services must comply with the No 46.17 Surprises Act.

46.18 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62Q.556, is amended to read:

46.19 62Q.556 UNAUTHORIZED PROVIDER SERVICES CONSUMER 46.20 PROTECTIONS AGAINST BALANCE BILLING.

- 46.21 Subdivision 1. Unauthorized provider services <u>Nonparticipating provider balance</u>
 46.22 <u>billing prohibition</u>. (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c), unauthorized provider services
 46.23 occur (b), balance billing is prohibited when an enrollee receives services from:
- 46.24 (1) from a nonparticipating provider at a participating hospital or ambulatory surgical
- 46.25 center, when the services are rendered: as described by the No Surprises Act, including any
- 46.26 <u>federal regulations adopted under that act;</u>
- 46.27 (i) due to the unavailability of a participating provider;
- 46.28 (ii) by a nonparticipating provider without the enrollee's knowledge; or
- 46.29 (iii) due to the need for unforeseen services arising at the time the services are being
- 46.30 rendered; or

- 47.1 (2) from a participating provider that sends a specimen taken from the enrollee in the
 47.2 participating provider's practice setting to a nonparticipating laboratory, pathologist, or other
 47.3 medical testing facility-; or
- 47.4 (3) a nonparticipating provider or facility providing emergency services as defined in
 47.5 section 62Q.55, subdivision 3, and other services as described in the requirements of the
 47.6 No Surprises Act.
- 47.7 (b) Unauthorized provider services do not include emergency services as defined in
 47.8 section 62Q.55, subdivision 3.
- 47.9 (c) (b) The services described in paragraph (a), elause (2) clauses (1), (2), and (3), as
 47.10 defined in the No Surprises Act, and any federal regulations adopted under that act, are not
 47.11 unauthorized provider services subject to balance billing if the enrollee gives advance written
 47.12 provides informed consent to prior to receiving services from the nonparticipating provider
 47.13 acknowledging that the use of a provider, or the services to be rendered, may result in costs
 47.14 not covered by the health plan. The informed consent must comply with all requirements
 47.15 of the No Surprises Act, including any federal regulations adopted under that act.
- 47.16 Subd. 2. Prohibition Cost-sharing requirements and independent dispute
- resolution. (a) An enrollee's financial responsibility for the unauthorized nonparticipating 47.17 provider services described in subdivision 1, paragraph (a), shall be the same cost-sharing 47.18 requirements, including co-payments, deductibles, coinsurance, coverage restrictions, and 47.19 coverage limitations, as those applicable to services received by the enrollee from a 47.20 participating provider. A health plan company must apply any enrollee cost sharing 47.21 requirements, including co-payments, deductibles, and coinsurance, for unauthorized 47.22 nonparticipating provider services to the enrollee's annual out-of-pocket limit to the same 47.23 extent payments to a participating provider would be applied. 47.24
- (b) A health plan company must attempt to negotiate the reimbursement, less any 47.25 applicable enrollee cost sharing under paragraph (a), for the unauthorized nonparticipating 47.26 provider services with the nonparticipating provider. If a health plan company's and 47.27 47.28 nonparticipating provider's attempts the attempt to negotiate reimbursement for the health care nonparticipating provider services do does not result in a resolution, the health plan 47.29 company or provider may elect to refer the matter for binding arbitration, chosen in 47.30 47.31 accordance with paragraph (c). A nondisclosure agreement must be executed by both parties prior to engaging an arbitrator in accordance with this section. The cost of arbitration must 47.32 be shared equally between the parties. either party may initiate the federal independent 47.33

48.1	lispute resolution process pursuant to the No Surprises Act, including any federal regulation
48.2	adopted under that act.

- 48.3 (c) The commissioner of health, in consultation with the commissioner of the Bureau
 48.4 of Mediation Services, must develop a list of professionals qualified in arbitration, for the
 48.5 purpose of resolving disputes between a health plan company and nonparticipating provider
 48.6 arising from the payment for unauthorized provider services. The commissioner of health
 48.7 shall publish the list on the Department of Health website, and update the list as appropriate.
- (d) The arbitrator must consider relevant information, including the health plan company's
 payments to other nonparticipating providers for the same services, the circumstances and
 complexity of the particular case, and the usual and customary rate for the service based on
 information available in a database in a national, independent, not-for-profit corporation,
 and similar fees received by the provider for the same services from other health plans in
 which the provider is nonparticipating, in reaching a decision.
- 48.14 Subd. 3. Annual data reporting. (a) Beginning April 1, 2024, a health plan company
 48.15 must report annually to the commissioner of health:
- 48.16 (1) the total number of claims and total billed and paid amount for nonparticipating
- 48.17 provider services, by service and provider type, submitted to the health plan in the prior
 48.18 calendar year; and
- 48.19 (2) the total number of enrollee complaints received regarding the rights and protections
 48.20 established by the No Surprises Act in the prior calendar year.
- 48.21 (b) The commissioners of commerce and health shall develop the form and manner for
 48.22 health plan companies to comply with paragraph (a).

48.23 <u>Subd. 4.</u> Enforcement. (a) Any provider or facility, including a health care provider or 48.24 facility pursuant to section 62A.63, subdivision 2, or 62J.03, subdivision 8, that is subject

48.25 to the relevant provisions of the No Surprises Act is subject to the requirements of this

48.26 section and section 62J.811.

- (b) The commissioner of commerce or health shall enforce this section.
- 48.28 (c) If a health-related licensing board has cause to believe that a provider has violated
- 48.29 this section, it may further investigate and enforce the provisions of this section pursuant
- 48.30 to chapter 214.

49.1 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62Q.56, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
49.2 Subd. 2. Change in health plans. (a) If an enrollee is subject to a change in health plans,
49.3 the enrollee's new health plan company must provide, upon request, authorization to receive
49.4 services that are otherwise covered under the terms of the new health plan through the
49.5 enrollee's current provider:
49.6 (1) for up to 120 days if the enrollee is engaged in a current course of treatment for one
49.7 or more of the following conditions:

49.8 (i) an acute condition;

49.9 (ii) a life-threatening mental or physical illness;

49.10 (iii) pregnancy beyond the first trimester of pregnancy;

49.11 (iv) a physical or mental disability defined as an inability to engage in one or more major
49.12 life activities, provided that the disability has lasted or can be expected to last for at least
49.13 one year, or can be expected to result in death; or

49.14 (v) a disabling or chronic condition that is in an acute phase; or

49.15 (2) for the rest of the enrollee's life if a physician certifies that the enrollee has an expected
49.16 lifetime of 180 days or less.

49.17 For all requests for authorization under this paragraph, the health plan company must grant
49.18 the request for authorization unless the enrollee does not meet the criteria provided in this
49.19 paragraph.

(b) The health plan company shall prepare a written plan that provides a process for
coverage determinations regarding continuity of care of up to 120 days for new enrollees
who request continuity of care with their former provider, if the new enrollee:

49.23 (1) is receiving culturally appropriate services and the health plan company does not
49.24 have a provider in its preferred provider network with special expertise in the delivery of
49.25 those culturally appropriate services within the time and distance requirements of section
49.26 62D.124, subdivision 1; or

49.27 (2) does not speak English and the health plan company does not have a provider in its
49.28 preferred provider network who can communicate with the enrollee, either directly or through
49.29 an interpreter, within the time and distance requirements of section 62D.124, subdivision
49.30 1.

49.31 The written plan must explain the criteria that will be used to determine whether a need for49.32 continuity of care exists and how it will be provided.

50.1	(c) This subdivision applies only to group coverage and continuation and conversion
50.2	coverage, and applies only to changes in health plans made by the employer.
50.3	Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62Q.73, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
50.4	Subdivision 1. Definition. For purposes of this section, "adverse determination" means:
50.5	(1) for individual health plans, a complaint decision relating to a health care service or
50.6	claim that is partially or wholly adverse to the complainant;
50.7	(2) an individual health plan that is grandfathered plan coverage may instead apply the
50.8	definition of adverse determination for group coverage in clause (3);
50.0	(2) for aroun health plans, a complaint desision relating to a health care convise or claim
50.9	(3) for group health plans, a complaint decision relating to a health care service or claim
50.10	that has been appealed in accordance with section 62Q.70 and the appeal decision is partially
50.11	or wholly adverse to the complainant;
50.12	(4) any adverse determination, as defined in section 62M.02, subdivision 1a, that has
50.13	been appealed in accordance with section 62M.06 and the appeal did not reverse the adverse
50.14	determination;
50.15	(5) a decision relating to a health care service made by a health plan company licensed
50.16	under chapter 60A that denies the service on the basis that the service was not medically
50.17	necessary; or
50.18	(6) the enrollee has met the requirements of subdivision 6, paragraph (e).; or
50.19	(7) a decision relating to a health plan's coverage of nonparticipating provider services
50.20	as described in and subject to section 62Q.556, subdivision 1, paragraph (a).
50.21	An adverse determination does not include complaints relating to fraudulent marketing
50.22	practices or agent misrepresentation.
50.23	Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62Q.73, subdivision 7, is amended to read:
50.24	Subd. 7. Standards of review. (a) For an external review of any issue in an adverse
50.25	determination that does not require a medical necessity determination, the external review
50.26	must be based on whether the adverse determination was in compliance with the enrollee's
50.27	health benefit plan or section 62Q.556, subdivision 1, paragraph (a).
50.28	(b) For an external review of any issue in an adverse determination by a health plan
50.29	company licensed under chapter 62D that requires a medical necessity determination, the
50.30	external review must determine whether the adverse determination was consistent with the
50.31	definition of medically necessary care in Minnesota Rules, part 4685.0100, subpart 9b.

51.1	(c) For an external review of any issue in an adverse determination by a health plan
51.2	company, other than a health plan company licensed under chapter 62D, that requires a
51.3	medical necessity determination, the external review must determine whether the adverse
51.4	determination was consistent with the definition of medically necessary care in section
51.5	62Q.53, subdivision 2.
51.6	(d) For an external review of an adverse determination involving experimental or
51.7	investigational treatment, the external review entity must base its decision on all documents
51.8	submitted by the health plan company and enrollee, including:
51.9	(1) medical records;
51.10	(2) the recommendation of the attending physician, advanced practice registered nurse,
51.11	physician assistant, or health care professional;
51.12	(3) consulting reports from health care professionals;
51.13	(4) the terms of coverage;
51.14	(5) federal Food and Drug Administration approval; and
51.15	(6) medical or scientific evidence or evidence-based standards.
51.16	Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62U.04, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
51.17	Subd. 4. Encounter data. (a) All health plan companies and third-party administrators
51.18	shall submit encounter data on a monthly basis to a private entity designated by the
51.19	commissioner of health. The data shall be submitted in a form and manner specified by the
51.20	commissioner subject to the following requirements:
51.21	(1) the data must be de-identified data as described under the Code of Federal Regulations,
51.22	title 45, section 164.514;
51.23	(2) the data for each encounter must include an identifier for the patient's health care
51.24	home if the patient has selected a health care home and, for claims incurred on or after
51.25	January 1, 2019, data deemed necessary by the commissioner to uniquely identify claims
51.26	in the individual health insurance market; and
51.27	(3) except for the identifier described in clause (2), the data must not include information
51.28	that is not included in a health care claim or equivalent encounter information transaction

51.29 that is required under section 62J.536. (3) effective January 1, 2023, data collected must

51.30 include enrollee race and ethnicity, to the extent available; and

(4) except for the data described in clauses (2) and (3), the data must not include information that is not included in a health care claim, dental care claim, or equivalent encounter information transaction that is required under section 62J.536.

(b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee shall only use the data submitted under paragraph (a) to carry out the commissioner's responsibilities in this section, including supplying the data to providers so they can verify their results of the peer grouping process consistent with the recommendations developed pursuant to subdivision 3c, paragraph (d), and adopted by the commissioner and, if necessary, submit comments to the commissioner or initiate an appeal.

(c) Data on providers collected under this subdivision are private data on individuals or
nonpublic data, as defined in section 13.02. Notwithstanding the definition of summary data
in section 13.02, subdivision 19, summary data prepared under this subdivision may be
derived from nonpublic data. The commissioner or the commissioner's designee shall
establish procedures and safeguards to protect the integrity and confidentiality of any data
that it maintains.

(d) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee shall not publish analyses orreports that identify, or could potentially identify, individual patients.

(e) The commissioner shall compile summary information on the data submitted under this subdivision. The commissioner shall work with its vendors to assess the data submitted in terms of compliance with the data submission requirements and the completeness of the data submitted by comparing the data with summary information compiled by the commissioner and with established and emerging data quality standards to ensure data quality.

52.24 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62U.04, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

52.25 Subd. 5. **Pricing data.** (a) All health plan companies, <u>dental plan companies</u>, and 52.26 third-party administrators shall submit, on a monthly basis, data on their contracted prices 52.27 with health care providers <u>and dental care providers</u> to a private entity designated by the 52.28 commissioner of health for the purposes of performing the analyses required under this 52.29 subdivision. The data shall be submitted in the form and manner specified by the 52.30 commissioner of health.

(b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee shall only use the data submitted
under this subdivision to carry out the commissioner's responsibilities under this section,
including supplying the data to providers so they can verify their results of the peer grouping

process consistent with the recommendations developed pursuant to subdivision 3c, paragraph
(d), and adopted by the commissioner and, if necessary, submit comments to the
commissioner or initiate an appeal.

(c) Data collected under this subdivision are nonpublic data as defined in section 13.02.
Notwithstanding the definition of summary data in section 13.02, subdivision 19, summary
data prepared under this section may be derived from nonpublic data. The commissioner
shall establish procedures and safeguards to protect the integrity and confidentiality of any
data that it maintains.

53.9 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62U.04, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. Contracting. The commissioner may contract with a private entity or consortium 53.10 of entities to develop the standards. The private entity or consortium must be nonprofit and 53.11 have governance that includes representatives from the following stakeholder groups: health 53.12 care providers, dental care providers, health plan companies, dental plan companies, hospitals, 53.13 consumers, employers or other health care purchasers, and state government. The entity or 53.14 consortium must ensure that the representatives of stakeholder groups in the aggregate 53.15 53.16 reflect all geographic areas of the state. No one stakeholder group shall have a majority of 53.17 the votes on any issue or hold extraordinary powers not granted to any other governance stakeholder. 53.18

53.19 Sec. 32. [115.7411] ADVISORY COUNCIL ON WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS AND 53.20 WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES.

53.21 Subdivision 1. Purpose; membership. The Advisory Council on Water Supply Systems
 53.22 and Wastewater Treatment Facilities shall advise the commissioners of health and the

53.23 Pollution Control Agency regarding classification of water supply systems and wastewater

53.24 treatment facilities, qualifications and competency evaluation of water supply system

53.25 operators and wastewater treatment facility operators, and additional laws, rules, and

53.26 procedures that may be desirable for regulating the operation of water supply systems and

53.27 of wastewater treatment facilities. The advisory council is composed of 11 voting members,

53.28 <u>of whom:</u>

- 53.31 (2) one member must be from the Pollution Control Agency appointed by the
- 53.32 <u>commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency;</u>

^{53.29 (1)} one member must be from the Department of Health, Division of Environmental
53.30 Health, appointed by the commissioner of health;

03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
----------	---------	--------	----------	---------------

54.1	(3) three members must be certified water supply system operators, appointed by the
54.2	commissioner of health, one of whom must represent a nonmunicipal community or
54.3	nontransient noncommunity water supply system;
54.4	(4) three members must be certified wastewater treatment facility operators, appointed
54.5	by the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency;
54.6	(5) one member must be a representative from an organization representing municipalities,
54.7	appointed by the commissioner of health with the concurrence of the commissioner of the
54.8	Pollution Control Agency; and
54.9	(6) two members must be members of the public who are not associated with water
54.10	supply systems or wastewater treatment facilities. One must be appointed by the
54.11	commissioner of health and the other by the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency.
54.12	Consideration should be given to one of these members being a representative of academia
54.13	knowledgeable in water or wastewater matters.
54.14	Subd. 2. Geographic representation. At least one of the water supply system operators
54.15	and at least one of the wastewater treatment facility operators must be from outside the
54.16	seven-county metropolitan area and one wastewater operator must be from the Metropolitan
54.17	Council.
54.18	Subd. 3. Terms; compensation. The terms of the appointed members and the
54.19	compensation and removal of all members are governed by section 15.059.
54.20	Subd. 4. Officers. When new members are appointed to the council, a chair must be
54.21	elected at the next council meeting. The Department of Health representative shall serve as
54.22	secretary of the council.
54.23	Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 121A.335, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

54.24 Subd. 3. **Frequency of testing.** (a) The plan under subdivision 2 must include a testing 54.25 schedule for every building serving prekindergarten through grade 12 students. The schedule 54.26 must require that each building be tested at least once every five years. A school district or 54.27 charter school must begin testing school buildings by July 1, 2018, and complete testing of 54.28 all buildings that serve students within five years.

54.29 (b) A school district or charter school that finds lead at a specific location providing 54.30 cooking or drinking water within a facility must formulate, make publicly available, and 54.31 implement a plan that is consistent with established guidelines and recommendations to 54.32 ensure that student exposure to lead is minimized. This includes, when a school district or 54.33 charter school finds the presence of lead at a level where action should be taken as set by

55.1	the guidance in any water source that can provide cooking or drinking water, immediately
55.2	shutting off the water source or making it unavailable until the hazard has been minimized.
55.3	Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 121A.335, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
55.4	Subd. 5. Reporting. (a) A school district or charter school that has tested its buildings
55.5	for the presence of lead shall make the results of the testing available to the public for review
55.6	and must <u>directly</u> notify parents <u>annually</u> of the availability of the information. School
55.7	districts and charter schools must follow the actions outlined in guidance from the
55.8	commissioners of health and education. If a test conducted under subdivision 3, paragraph
55.9	(a), reveals the presence of lead above a level where action should be taken as set by the
55.10	guidance, the school district or charter school must, within 30 days of receiving the test
55.11	result, either remediate the presence of lead to below the level set in guidance, verified by
55.12	retest, or directly notify parents of the test result. The school district or charter school must
55.13	make the water source unavailable until the hazard has been minimized.
55.14	(b) Results of testing, and any planned remediation steps, shall be made available within
55.15	30 days of receiving results.
55.16	(c) A school district or charter school that has tested for lead in drinking water shall
55.17	report the results of testing, and any planned remediation steps to the school board at the
55.18	next available school board meeting or within 30 days of receiving results, whichever is
55.19	sooner.
55.20	(d) The school district or charter school shall maintain records of lead testing in drinking
55.21	water records electronically or by paper copy for at least 15 years.
55.22	(e) Beginning July 1, 2024, school districts and charter schools must report their test
55.23	results and remediation activities to the commissioner of health annually on or before July
55.24	1 of each year.
55.25	Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 121A.335, is amended by adding a subdivision
55.26	to read:
55.27	Subd. 6. Remediation. (a) A school district or charter school that finds lead above five
55.28	parts per billion at a specific location providing cooking or drinking water within a facility
55.29	must formulate, make publicly available, and implement a plan to remediate the lead in
55.30	drinking water. The plan must be consistent with established guidelines and recommendations
55.31	to ensure exposure to lead is remediated.

(b) When lead is found above five parts per billion the water fixture shall immediately 56.1 be shut off or made unavailable for consumption until the hazard has been minimized as 56.2 56.3 verified by a test. (c) If the school district or charter school receives water from a public water supply that 56.4 has an action level exceedance of the federal Lead and Copper Rule, it may delay remediation 56.5 activities until the public water system meets state and federal requirements for the Lead 56.6 and Copper Rule. If the school district or charter school receives water from a lead service 56.7 56.8 line or other lead infrastructure owned by the public water supply, the school district may delay remediation of fixtures until the lead service line is fully replaced. The school must 56.9 ensure that any fixture testing above five parts per billion is not used for consumption until 56.10 remediation activities are complete. 56.11 Sec. 36. [144.0526] MINNESOTA ONE HEALTH ANTIMICROBIAL 56.12 56.13 STEWARDSHIP COLLABORATIVE. 56.14 Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of health shall establish the Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative. The commissioner shall appoint a 56.15 56.16 director to execute operations, conduct health education, and provide technical assistance. Subd. 2. Commissioner's duties. The commissioner of health shall oversee a program 56.17 56.18 to: (1) maintain the position of director of One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship to lead 56.19 state antimicrobial stewardship initiatives across human, animal, and environmental health; 56.20 (2) communicate to professionals and the public the interconnectedness of human, animal, 56.21 and environmental health, especially related to preserving the efficacy of antibiotic 56.22 medications, which are a shared resource; 56.23 (3) leverage new and existing partnerships. The commissioner of health shall consult 56.24 and collaborate with organizations and agencies in fields including but not limited to health 56.25 care, veterinary medicine, animal agriculture, academic institutions, and industry and 56.26 56.27 community organizations to inform strategies for education, practice improvement, and research in all settings where antimicrobials are used; 56.28 (4) ensure that veterinary settings have education and strategies needed to practice 56.29 appropriate antibiotic prescribing, implement clinical antimicrobial stewardship programs, 56.30 and prevent transmission of antimicrobial-resistant microbes; and 56.31 (5) support collaborative research and programmatic initiatives to improve the 56.32 understanding of the impact of antimicrobial use and resistance in the natural environment. 56.33

57.1	Sec. 37. [144.0526] COMPREHENSIVE DRUG OVERDOSE AND MORBIDITY
57.2	PREVENTION ACT.
57.3	Subdivision 1. Definition. For the purpose of this section, "drug overdose and morbidity"
57.4	means health problems that people experience after inhaling, ingesting, or injecting medicines
57.5	in quantities that exceed prescription status; medicines taken that are prescribed to a different
57.6	person; medicines that have been adulterated or adjusted by contaminants intentionally or
57.7	unintentionally; or nonprescription drugs in amounts that result in morbidity or mortality.
57.8	Subd. 2. Establishment. (a) The commissioner of health shall establish a comprehensive
57.9	drug overdose and morbidity program to conduct comprehensive drug overdose and morbidity
57.10	prevention, epidemiologic investigations and surveillance, and evaluation to monitor, address
57.11	and prevent drug overdose statewide through eight integrated strategies that include efforts
57.12	<u>to:</u>
57.13	(1) advance access to evidence based nonnarcotic pain management services;
57.14	(2) implement culturally specific interventions and prevention programs with population
57.15	and community groups in greatest need, including those who are pregnant and their infants;
57.16	(3) enhance overdose prevention and supportive services for people experiencing
57.17	homelessness. This strategy includes funding for emergency and short-term housing subsidies
57.18	through the homeless overdose prevention hub and expanding support for syringe services
57.19	programs serving people experiencing homelessness statewide;
57.20	(4) equip employers to promote health and well-being of employees by addressing
57.21	substance misuse and drug overdose;
57.22	(5) improve outbreak detection and identification of substances involved in overdoses
57.23	through the expansion of the Minnesota Drug Overdose and Substance Use Surveillance
57.24	Activity (MNDOSA);
57.25	(6) implement Tackling Overdose With Networks (TOWN) community prevention
57.26	programs;
57.27	(7) identify, address, and respond to drug overdose and morbidity in those who are
57.28	pregnant or have just given birth through multitiered approaches that may:
57.29	(i) promote medication-assisted treatment options;
57.30	(ii) support programs that provide services in accord with evidence-based care models
57.31	for mental health and substance abuse disorder;

	05/14/25 REVISOR SUS/RC 25-029/5 as introduced
58.1	(iii) collaborate with interdisciplinary and professional organizations that focus on quality
58.2	improvement initiatives related to substance use disorder; and
58.3	(iv) implement substance use disorder related recommendations from the maternal
58.4	mortality review committee, as appropriate; and
58.5	(8) design a system to assess, address, and prevent the impacts of drug overdose and
58.6	morbidity on those who are pregnant, their infants, and children. Specifically, the
58.7	commissioner of health may:
58.8	(i) systematically collect data to identify, analyze, and interpret the impact, incidence,
58.9	incidence trends, conditions, treatments, and health, educational, and developmental outcomes
58.10	associated with in utero exposure to maternal substance use; and
58.11	(ii) collect data, including on diagnosis, management, interventions, and outcomes, from
58.12	relevant sources identified by the commissioner, including hospitals, clinics, laboratory
58.13	settings, and other entities and providers involved in the care or treatment of infants, children,
58.14	and those who are pregnant, and may do so in collaboration with other prenatal, newborn,
58.15	and child-related public health data collection systems;
58.16	(iii) inform health care providers and the public of the prevalence, risks, conditions, and
58.17	treatments associated with substance use disorders involving or affecting pregnancies,
58.18	infants, and children; and
58.19	(iv) identify communities, families, infants, and children affected by substance use
58.20	disorder in order to recommend focused interventions, prevention, and services.
58.21	(b) Individually identifiable data collected or maintained by the Department of Health
58.22	under this subdivision is subject to the provisions of subdivision 9, paragraph (a).
58.23	Subd. 3. Partnerships. The commissioner of health may consult with sovereign Tribal
58.24	nations, the Minnesota Departments of Human Services, Corrections, Public Safety, and
58.25	Education, local public health agencies, care providers and insurers, community organizations
58.26	that focus on substance abuse risks and recovery, individuals affected by substance use
58.27	disorders, and any other individuals, entities, and organizations as necessary to carry out
58.28	the goals of this section.
58.29	Subd. 4. Grants authorized. (a) The commissioner of health may award grants, as
58.30	funding allows, to entities and organizations focused on addressing and preventing the
58.31	negative impacts of drug overdose and morbidity. Examples of activities the commissioner
58.32	may consider for these grant awards include:

REVISOR

SGS/RC

23-02975

59.1	(1) developing, implementing, or promoting drug overdose and morbidity prevention
59.2	programs and activities;
59.3	(2) community outreach and other efforts addressing the root causes of drug overdose
59.4	and morbidity;
59.5	(3) identifying risk and protective factors relating to drug overdose and morbidity that
59.6	contribute to identification, development, or improvement of prevention strategies and
59.7	community outreach;
59.8	(4) developing or providing trauma-informed drug overdose and morbidity prevention
59.9	and services;
59.10	(5) developing or providing culturally and linguistically appropriate drug overdose and
59.11	morbidity prevention and services, and programs that target and serve historically underserved
59.12	communities;
59.13	(6) working collaboratively with educational institutions, including school districts, to
59.14	implement drug overdose and morbidity prevention strategies for students, teachers, and
59.15	administrators;
59.16	(7) working collaboratively with sovereign Tribal nations, care providers, nonprofit
59.17	organizations, for-profit organizations, government entities, community-based organizations,
59.18	and other entities to implement substance misuse and drug overdose prevention strategies
59.19	within their communities; and
59.20	(8) creating or implementing quality improvement initiatives to improve drug overdose
59.21	and morbidity treatment and outcomes.
59.22	(b) Any organization or government entity receiving grant money under this section
59.23	must collect and make available to the commissioner of health aggregate data related to the
59.24	activity funded by the program under this section. The commissioner of health shall use the
59.25	information and data from the program evaluation to inform the administration of existing
59.26	Department of Health programming and the development of Department of Health policies,
59.27	programs, and procedures.
59.28	Subd. 5. Promotion; administration. In fiscal years 2026 and beyond, the commissioner
59.29	may spend up to 25 percent of the total funding appropriated to the comprehensive drug
59.30	overdose and morbidity program in each fiscal year to promote, administer, support, and
59.31	evaluate the programs authorized under this section and to provide technical assistance to
59.32	program grantees.

REVISOR

SGS/RC

23-02975

03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced

	Subd. 6. External contributions. The commissioner may accept contributions from
<u>8</u>	governmental and nongovernmental sources and may apply for grants to supplement state
a	ppropriations for the programs authorized under this section. Contributions and grants
ï	eceived from the sources identified in this subdivision to advance the purpose of this section
1	are appropriated to the comprehensive drug overdose and morbidity program.
	Subd. 7. Program evaluation. Beginning February 28, 2024, he commissioner of health
1	hall report every even-numbered year to the legislative committees with jurisdiction over
1	ealth detailing the expenditures of funds authorized under this section. The commissioner
ļ	hall use the data to evaluate the effectiveness of the program. The commissioner must
	nclude in the report:
	(1) the number of organizations receiving grant money under this section;
	(2) the number of individuals served by the grant programs;
	(3) a description and analysis of the practices implemented by program grantees; and
	(4) best practices recommendations to prevent drug overdose and morbidity, including
	culturally relevant best practices and recommendations focused on historically underserved
	ommunities.
	Subd. 8. Measurement. The commissioner of health shall assess and evaluate grants
ľ	nd contracts awarded using available data sources, including but not limited to the Minnesota
ł	All Payer Claims Database (MN APCD), the Minnesota Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance
	System (BRFSS), the Minnesota Student Survey, vital records, hospitalization data,
;;	yndromic surveillance, and the Minnesota Electronic Health Record Consortium.
	Subd. 9. Classification of Data. (a) Individually identifiable data collected or maintained
)	by the comprehensive drug overdose and morbidity program under subdivision 2, clause
	8), are classified as private data on individuals, as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 3.
	(b) Private data identified in paragraph (a) shall not be introduced into evidence in any
1	dministrative, civil, or criminal proceeding, or disclosed in response to discovery requests,
5	ubpoenas, or investigative demands. These disclosure and evidentiary restrictions only
a	apply to data collected or maintained by the comprehensive drug overdose and morbidity
	program and do not apply to data obtained from alternative sources.

60.31 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section and section 144.0552, the 60.32 following terms have the meanings given.

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced	
61.1	(b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of health.					
61.2	(c) "Law	r-enforcement-invo	lved deadly force	encounter" refers to any	death where all	
61.3	of the follow	ving criteria are me	et:			
61.4	(1) the d	eath was sustained	during an encount	er between one or more	law enforcement	
61.5	officials, inc	luding peace office	ers, state troopers,	sheriffs, active military,	national guard,	
61.6	correctional	officers, federal ag	ents, DNR officers	, and private security gua	ards, enforcement	
61.7	personnel bi	ought in from othe	er jurisdictions, and	d one or more civilians;		
61.8	(2) the definition of the d	eath occurred durir	ng the officer's use	of force while the officer	r is on duty or off	
61.9	duty but per	forming activities	that are within the	scope of the officer's lav	w enforcement	
61.10	duties;					
61.11	(3) the la	w enforcement off	ficial, whether on o	or off duty, was acting w	ith the intention	
61.12	of arresting	individuals that bro	eak the law, suppre	essing disturbances, main	ntaining order, or	
61.13	performing	another legal action	n; and			
61.14	(4) the ir	jury leading to dea	ath took place outs	ide of a jail or prison set	ting within the	
61.15	state.					
61.16	<u>(d)</u> "Use	of force" refers to	the effort required	by police to compel cor	npliance by an	
61.17	unwilling su	bject. Use of force	is the means of co	ompelling compliance or	· overcoming	
61.18	resistance to	an officer's comm	and or commands	to protect life or propert	ty or to take a	
61.19	person into	custody. Types of f	orce may include	out are not limited to ver	bal, physical,	
61.20	chemical, in	npact, electronic de	evice, use of restrai	nts, firearm or other wea	pons, and deaths	
61.21	from use of	vehicles or from po	olice chase.			
61.22	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Duties of the com	missioner. (a) The	commissioner shall rou	tinely collect and	
61.23	analyze data	on the prevalence	and incidence of l	aw-enforcement-involve	ed deadly force	
61.24	encounters i	n Minnesota. The c	ommissioner shall	routinely report findings	to the legislature	
61.25	and to the p	ublic.				
61.26	<u>(b) Notw</u>	ithstanding any lav	w to the contrary, o	lata on an individual col	lected by the	
61.27	commission	er in conducting ar	n investigation to r	educe law enforcement-	involved deadly	
61.28	force encour	nters morbidity or 1	mortality are not s	ubject to discovery in a l	egal action.	
61.29	<u>(c)</u> The c	ommissioner shall	convene the Sentin	el Event Review Commi	ttee (SERC) with	
61.30	representatio	on from the follow	ing:			
61.31	<u>(1) Bure</u>	au of Criminal App	orehension;			
61.32	<u>(2) Boar</u>	d of Peace Officer	Standards and Tra	ining;		

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced			
62.1	(3) Department of Health;							
62.2	(4) Department of Human Rights;							
62.3	(5) Depart	ment Of Correctio	ns;					
62.4	(6) Depart	ment of Human Se	ervices;					
62.5	<u>(7) A Mini</u>	nesota medical exa	aminer or corone	er; and				
62.6	<u>(8)</u> two ap	pointed members a	at large.					
62.7	(d) Membe	ers will be appoint	ed to two-year to	erms, with up to two cons	ecutive			
62.8	reappointment	ts but not more that	n six years serve	ed consecutively. Local ju	risdiction			
62.9	participation w	vill be determined	by the commiss	ioner in consultation with	local officials			
62.10	where the even	nt occurred and or	ganizations that	provided services to the d	ecedent, with up			
62.11	to five particip	pants appointed pe	r case. Participa	nts must include but not b	e limited to law			
62.12	enforcement,	public health offic	ials, medical and	l social service providers,	and community			
62.13	members. A n	nember may not be	e a current or for	mer employee of the ager	ncy that is the			
62.14	subject of the	team's review.						
62.15	(e) The cor	nmissioner shall c	onvene the SER	C no later than March 1, 20	024, and provide			
62.16	meeting space	and administrativ	e assistance nec	essary for the SERC to co	nduct its work,			
62.17	including doct	umentation of con-	venings and find	ings in collaboration and	coordination of			
62.18	committee me	mbers and submis	sion of required	reports. The commission	er's staff must			
62.19	facilitate the c	onvenings and est	ablish the sentin	el event review process.				
62.20	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	entinel event revi	ew. (a) Initial rev	view by the commissioner	r's staff will be			
62.21	completed wit	hin 90 days of the	event to determin	ne any immediate action, a	appropriate local			
62.22	representation	, and timeline for	review by the SI	ERC.				
62.23	(b) The SE	RC is charged wit	h identifying and	l analyzing the root cause	s of the incident.			
62.24	Following the	analysis, the SER	C must prepare a	report that recommends p	olicy and system			
62.25	changes to red	luce and prevent fu	uture incidents a	cross jurisdictions, agenci	es, and systems.			
62.26	(c) The ful	l review needs to l	be completed wi	thin six months of the eve	ent, or as soon as			
62.27	is practicable,	and the report mus	st be filed with th	ne commissioner of health	and agency that			
62.28	employed the	peace officer invol	ved in the event	within 60 days of completi	on of the review.			
62.29	The commission	oner of health must	t post the report o	n the Department of Healt	h public website.			
62.30	The posted rep	port must comply	with chapter 13,	and any data that is not p	ublic data must			
62.31	be redacted.							

63.1	(d) By June 15 of each year, the SERC shall report to the chairs and ranking minority
63.2	members of the house of representatives and senate committees and divisions with jurisdiction
63.3	over public safety on the number of reviews performed under this subdivision, aggregate
63.4	data on those reviews, the number of reviews that included a recommendation that the
63.5	agency under review implement a corrective action plan, a description of any
63.6	recommendations made to the commissioner of public safety statewide training of peace
63.7	officers, and recommendations for legislative action.
63.8	Subd. 4. Access to data. (a) The SERC team shall collect, review, and analyze data
63.9	related to the decedent and law enforcement official involved.
63.10	Data may include death certificates and death data, including investigative reports,
63.11	medical and counseling records, victim service records, employment records, survivor
63.12	interviews and surveys, witness accounts of incident, or other pertinent information
63.13	concerning decedent's life and access to services as determined by the SERC.
63.14	Data may include law enforcement official's employment record, employment institution's
63.15	standard operating procedures, and other pertinent information concerning law enforcement
63.16	officer and law enforcement agency.
63.17	(b) The review team has access to the following not public data, as defined in section
63.18	13.02, subdivision 8a, relating to a case being reviewed by the SERC: inactive law
63.19	enforcement investigative data under section 13.82; autopsy records and coroner or medical
63.20	examiner investigative data under section 13.83; hospital, public health, or other medical
63.21	records of the victim under section 13.384; records under section 13.46, created by social
63.22	service agencies that provided services to the victim, the alleged perpetrator, or another
63.23	victim who experienced use of force or was threatened by the peace officer; and data relating
63.24	to the victim or a family or household member of the victim. Access to medical records
63.25	under this paragraph also includes records governed by sections 144.291 to 144.298. The
63.26	SERC has access to corrections and detention data as provided in section 13.85.
63.27	(c) As part of any review, the SERC may compel the production of other records by
63.28	applying to the district court for a subpoena, which will be effective throughout the state
63.29	according to the Rules of Civil Procedure.
63.30	Subd. 5. Confidentiality and data privacy. A person attending a SERC meeting may
63.31	not disclose what transpired at the meeting, except to carry out the purposes of the review
63.32	or as otherwise provided in this subdivision. The SERC may disclose the names of the
63.33	victims in the cases it reviewed. The proceedings and records of the SERC are confidential
63.34	data as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 3, or protected nonpublic data as defined in

section 13.02, subdivision 13, regardless of their classification in the hands of the person 64.1 who provided the data, and are not subject to discovery or introduction into evidence in a 64.2 64.3 civil or criminal action against a professional, the state, or a county agency, arising out of the matters the team is reviewing. Information, documents, and records otherwise available 64.4 from other sources are not immune from discovery or use in a civil or criminal action solely 64.5 because they were presented during proceedings of the SERC. This section does not limit 64.6 a person who presented information before the SERC or who is a member of the panel from 64.7 64.8 testifying about matters within the person's knowledge. However, in a civil or criminal proceeding, a person may not be questioned about the person's good faith presentation of 64.9 information to the SERC or opinions formed by the person as a result of the SERC meetings. 64.10 Subd. 6. Violation; misdemeanor. Any data disclosure other than as provided for in 64.11 64.12 this section is a misdemeanor and punishable as such. Subd. 7. Immunity. Members of the SERC are immune from claims and are not subject 64.13 to any suits, liability, damages, or any other recourse, civil or criminal, arising from any 64.14 act, proceeding, decision, or determination undertaken or performed or recommendation 64.15 made by the SERC, provided they acted in good faith and without malice in carrying out 64.16 64.17 their responsibilities. Good faith is presumed unless proven otherwise and the complainant has the burden of proving malice or a lack of good faith. No organization, institution, or 64.18 person furnishing information, data, testimony, reports, or records to the domestic fatality 64.19 review team as part of an investigation is civilly or criminally liable or subject to any other 64.20 recourse for providing the information. 64.21 Subd. 8. Community-based grant programs. The commissioner shall establish a grant 64.22 program to fund community grants to implement actionable recommendations developed 64.23 by the SERC. 64.24 Sec. 39. [144.0552] LAW ENFORCEMENT-INVOLVED DEADLY FORCE 64.25 ENCOUNTERS COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE. 64.26 Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner shall establish an 18-member law 64.27 enforcement-involved deadly force encounters community advisory committee. The 64.28 commissioner shall provide the advisory committee with staff support, office space, and 64.29 64.30 access to office equipment and services. Members appointed by the commissioner are appointed for a three-year term and may be reappointed. Nonstate employee members of 64.31 the advisory committee will be compensated at the rate of \$55 per day spent on committee 64.32 activities, plus expenses, when authorized by the committee as described in section 15.059, 64.33

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced		
65.1	subdivision .	3. Meetings must l	be held twice year	y, with additional meeti	ngs scheduled as		
65.2	necessary.						
65.3	Subd. 2.	Membership. (a)	The commissioner	shall appoint up to 18	members, none of		
65.4	whom may b	be lobbyists registe	ered under chapter	10A, including:			
65.5	<u>(1)</u> at lea	(1) at least nine members from Minnesota-based nongovernmental organizations that					
65.6	advocate on	behalf of relevant	community group	s in Minnesota;			
65.7	<u>(2) at lea</u>	st one academic pa	artner with experie	ence studying racial equi	ity in health; and		
65.8	(3) up to	eight representativ	ves from relevant s	tate agencies.			
65.9	<u>(b)</u> The a	dvisory committee	e may also invite of	her relevant persons to s	serve on an ad hoc		
65.10	basis and par	rticipate as full me	embers of the revie	w team for a particular	review. These		
65.11	persons may	include but are no	ot limited to:				
65.12	<u>(1) indivi</u>	iduals with experti	se that would be h	elpful to the review pan	el; or		
65.13	(2) repres	sentatives of organi	izations or agencies	s that had contact with or	provided services		
65.14	to the decede	ent.					
65.15	Subd. 3.	Duties. The adviso	ory committee sha	<u>11:</u>			
65.16	<u>(1) advis</u>	e the commissione	er and other state a	gencies on:			
65.17	(i) health	outcomes related	to law-enforcement	nt-involved deadly force	e encounters and		
65.18	priorities for	data collection an	nd public health res	search;			
65.19	(ii) speci	fic communities an	nd geographic area	us on which to focus pre	vention efforts;		
65.20	<u>(iii) oppo</u>	ortunities for comn	nunity partnership	s and sources of addition	nal funding;		
65.21	<u>(</u> 2) review	w and discuss repo	orts and recommen	dations drafted by the S	entinel Event		
65.22	Review Com	mittee; and					
65.23	(3) review	w applications for	community-based	grants as described in s	ection 144.0551,		
65.24	subdivision	8, and advise the d	lepartment on whi	ch applications should b	e funded.		
65.25	Sec. 40. [1	44.0752] CULTU	RAL COMMUN	ICATIONS.			
65.26	Subdivisi	ion 1. Establishm	ent. The commiss	ioner of health shall esta	ıblish:		
65.27	<u>(1) a cult</u>	ural communication	ons program that a	dvances culturally and l	inguistically		
65.28	appropriate of	communication ser	rvices for commur	ities most impacted by	health disparities		
65.29	which includ	les limited English	proficient (LEP) p	oopulations, African Am	erican, LGBTQ+,		
65.30	and people v	vith disabilities; ar	nd				

66.1	(2) a position that works with department leadership and division to ensure that the
66.2	department follows the National Standards for Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate
66.3	Services (CLAS) Standards.
66.4	Subd. 2. Commissioner's duties. The commissioner of health shall oversee a program
66.5	to:
00.5	
66.6	(1) align the department services, policies, procedures, and governance with the National
66.7	CLAS Standards and establish culturally and linguistically appropriate goals, policies, and
66.8	management accountability and apply them throughout the organization's planning and
66.9	operations;
66.10	(2) ensure the department services respond to the cultural and linguistic diversity of
66.11	Minnesotans and that the department partners with the community to design, implement,
66.12	and evaluate policies, practices, and services that are aligned with the national cultural and
66.13	linguistic appropriateness standard; and
66.14	(3) ensure the department leadership, workforce, and partners embed culturally and
66.15	linguistically appropriate policies and practices into leadership and public health program
66.16	planning, intervention, evaluation, and dissemination.
66.17	Subd. 3. Eligible contractors. Organizations eligible to receive contract funding under
66.18	this section include:
66.19	(1) master contractors that are selected through the state to provide language and
66.20	communication services; and
(()1	(2) organizations that are able to provide convises for languages that master contracts
66.21	(2) organizations that are able to provide services for languages that master contracts are unable to cover.
66.22	
66.23	Sec. 41. [144.0753] IMPROVING THE HEALTH AND WELLBEING OF PEOPLE
66.24	WITH DISABILITIES.
66.25	Subdivision 1. Goal and establishment. The commissioner of health shall support
66.26	collaboration and coordination between state and community partners to improve the health
66.27	and wellbeing of people with disabilities by addressing health disparities and equity barriers
66.28	to health care and preventative services for chronic diseases and other social determinants
66.29	of health. The commissioner, in consultation with the Olmstead Implementation Office,
66.30	Department of Human Services, Board on Aging, Minnesota Council on Disability, health
66.31	care professionals, local public health agencies, and other community organizations that
66.32	serve people with disabilities, shall routinely identify priorities and action steps to address
66.33	identified gaps in services, resources, and tools.

67.1	Subd. 2. Assessment and tracking. The commissioner shall conduct a community needs
67.2	assessment and establish a health surveillance and tracking plan in collaboration with
67.3	community and organizational partners to identify and address disability health disparities.
67.4	The commissioner shall sponsor a public disability data dashboard to report on health
67.5	outcomes for people with disabilities. The data shall inform comprehensive disability health
67.6	planning, complete with health goals and wellness benchmarks, to prioritize public health
67.7	programming for people with disabilities.
67.8	Subd. 3. Grants authorized. The commissioner shall establish community-based grants
67.9	to support establishment of inclusive evidence-based chronic disease prevention and
67.10	management services to address identified gaps and disparities in services.
67.11	Subd. 4. Technical assistance. The commissioner shall provide and evaluate training
67.12	and capacity-building technical assistance on disability inclusion health training, complete
67.13	with accessible preventive health care for public health and health care providers of chronic
67.14	disease prevention and management programs and services.
67.15	Subd. 5. Report. Grantees must report grant program outcomes to the commissioner on
67.16	the forms and according to the timelines established by the commissioner.
67.17	Subd. 6. Advisory group. The commissioner shall convene an external disability
67.18	community advisory group comprised of people with disabilities, community organizations,
67.19	and other partners and stakeholders to advise the department on disability health equity
67.20	programs and initiatives through an intersectional disability justice lens. The advisory group
67.21	shall also provide guidance regarding the accessibility of department programming and
67.22	operations for people with disabilities.
67.23	Sec. 42. [144.0754] OFFICE OF AFRICAN AMERICAN HEALTH; DUTIES.
67.24	The commissioner shall establish the Office of African American Health to address the
67.25	unique public health needs of African American Minnesotans and work to develop solutions
67.26	and systems to address identified health disparities of African American Minnesotans arising
67.27	from a context of cumulative and historical discrimination and disadvantages in multiple
67.28	systems, including but not limited to housing, education, employment, gun violence,
67.29	incarceration, environmental factors, and health care discrimination and shall:
67.30	(1) convene the African American Health State Advisory Council (AAHSAC) under
67.31	section 144.0755 to advise the commissioner on issues and to develop specific, targeted
67.32	policy solutions to improve the health of African American Minnesotans, with a focus on
67.33	US-born African Americans;

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
68.1	(2) based	upon input from	and collaboration	with the AAHSAC, heal	th indicators, and
68.2	identified dis	parities, conduct	analysis and deve	lop policy and program r	ecommendations
68.3	and solutions	targeted at impro	oving African Am	erican health outcomes;	
68.4	(3) coordi	nate and conduct	community enga	gement across multiple s	ystems, sectors,
68.5	and commun	ities to address ra	cial disparities in	labor force participation,	educational
68.6	achievement,	and involvement	with the criminal j	ustice system that impact A	African American
68.7	health and we	ell-being;			
68.8	<u>(4)</u> condu	ct data analysis a	nd research to sup	port policy goals and sol	utions;
68.9	<u>(5) award</u>	and administer A	frican American h	ealth special emphasis gr	ants to health and
68.10	community-b	ased organization	s to plan and deve	lop programs targeted at in	nproving African
68.11	American hea	alth outcomes, ba	sed upon needs id	lentified by the council, h	ealth indicators,
68.12	and identified	l disparities and a	ddressing historic	al trauma and systems of	US born African
68.13	American Mi	nnesotans; and			
68.14	(6) develo	p and administer	Department of H	ealth immersion experier	ices for students
68.15	in secondary	education and co	mmunity colleges	to improve diversity of t	he public health
68.16	workforce an	d introduce caree	r pathways that co	ontribute to reducing heal	th disparities.
68.17	<u> </u>	4.0755] AFRICA	AN AMERICAN	HEALTH STATE ADV	<u>/ISORY</u>
68.18	<u>COUNCIL.</u>				
68.19	Subdivisi	on 1. <mark>Establishm</mark>	ent; purpose. Th	e commissioner of health	shall establish
68.20	and administe	er the African An	nerican Health Sta	te Advisory Council to a	dvise the
68.21	commissione	r on implementing	g specific strategie	es to reduce health inequit	ies and disparities
68.22	that particula	rly affect African	Americans in Mi	nnesota.	
68.23	<u>Subd. 2.</u> <u>N</u>	Members. (a) The	e council shall inc	lude no fewer than 12 or	more than 20
68.24	members from	n any of the follo	wing groups:		
68.25	(1) represe	entatives of comn	nunity-based orga	nizations serving or advoc	cating for African
68.26	American cit	izens;			
68.27	<u>(2)</u> at-larg	ge community lead	ders or elders, as	nominated by other cound	eil members;
68.28	(3) Africa	n American indiv	viduals who provi	de and receive health care	e services;
68.29	(4) Africa	n American seco	ndary or college s	tudents;	
68.30	(5) health	or human service	e professionals ser	ving African American c	communities or
68.31	clients;				

REVISOR

SGS/RC

23-02975

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced	
69.1	<u>(6)</u> repre	sentatives with res	earch or academic	expertise in racial equit	y; and	
69.2	(7) other	members that the	commissioner deer	ns appropriate to facilita	ate the goals and	
69.3	duties of the	council.				
69.4	<u>(b) The c</u>	commissioner shal	l make recommend	ations for committee me	embership and,	
69.5	after conside	ering recommenda	tions from the cour	ncil, shall appoint a chai	r or chairs of the	
69.6	committee.	Committee membe	ers shall be appoint	ed by the governor.		
69.7	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	Terms. A term sha	all be for two years	and appointees may be	reappointed to	
69.8	serve two ac	lditional terms. Th	e commissioner sh	all recommend appointn	nents to replace	
69.9	members va	cating their positic	ons in a timely man	ner, no more than three	months after the	
69.10	council revi	ews panel recomm	endations.			
69.11	Subd. 4.	Duties of commis	sioner. The commi	ssioner or commissioner	's designee shall:	
69.12	<u>(1) main</u>	tain and actively e	ngage with the cou	ncil established in this s	ection;	
69.13	(2) based	l on recommendati	ions of the council,	review identified depar	tment or other	
69.14	related polic	ies or practices that	at maintain health i	nequities and disparities	that particularly	
69.15	affect African Americans in Minnesota;					
69.16	<u>(3) in par</u>	tnership with the c	ouncil, recommend	l or implement action pla	ans and resources	
69.17	necessary to	address identified	disparities and adv	vance African American	health equity;	
69.18	<u>(4)</u> suppo	ort interagency col	laboration to advar	nce African American he	ealth equity; and	
69.19	<u>(5)</u> suppo	ort member partici	pation in the counc	il, including participatio	on in educational	
69.20	and commu	nity engagement er	vents across Minne	sota that specifically add	dress African	
69.21	American he	ealth equity.				
69.22	<u>Subd. 5.</u>	Duties of council.	The council shall:			
69.23	<u>(1) ident</u>	ify health dispariti	es found in African	American communities	and contributing	
69.24	factors;					
69.25	<u>(2) recor</u>	nmend to the com	missioner for review	w any statutes, rules, or	administrative	
69.26	policies or p	ractices that would	d address African A	American health disparit	ies;	
69.27	<u>(3) recon</u>	nmend policies and	strategies to the con	mmissioner of health to a	ddress disparities	
69.28	specifically	affecting African A	American health;			
69.29	<u>(</u> 4) form	work groups of cc	ouncil members wh	o are persons who provi	de and receive	
69.30	services and	representatives of	advocacy groups;			

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced		
70.1	(5) provide the work groups with clear guidelines, standardized parameters, and tasks						
70.2	for the work groups to accomplish; and						
70.3	(6) annually submit to the commissioner a report that summarizes the activities of the						
70.4	council, identifies disparities specially affecting the health of African American Minnesotans,						
70.5	and makes recommendations to address identified disparities.						
70.6	Subd. 6. Duties of council members. The members of the council shall:						
70.7	(1) attend scheduled meetings with no more than three absences per year, participate in						
70.8	scheduled meetings, and prepare for meetings by reviewing meeting notes;						
70.9	(2) maintain open communication channels with respective constituencies;						
70.10	(3) identify	and communicate	issues and risks that	may impact the time	ely completion		
70.11	of tasks;						
70.12	(4) participa	ate in any activities	the council or com	missioner deems app	ropriate and		
70.13	necessary to facilitate the goals and duties of the council; and						
70.14	(5) participa	ate in work groups	to carry out council	duties.			
70.15	Subd. 7. Sta	ffing; office space;	; equipment. The co	mmissioner shall prov	vide the advisory		
70.16	council with sta	aff support, office s	space, and access to	office equipment and	1 services.		
70.17	<u>Subd. 8.</u> Re	imbursement. Co	mpensation or reimb	oursement for travel a	and expenses, or		
70.18	both, incurred f	for council activitie	es is governed in acc	cordance with section	15.059,		
70.19	subdivision 3.						
70.20	Soo 11 [111])7561 A EDIC A NI A	MEDICAN HEAT	TH SPECIAL EMPI	JASIS CDANT		
70.20	PROGRAM.	JIJU AFRICANA		III SI ECIAL EVILI	IASIS GRANT		
					1.1.4.6.		
70.22				of health shall estab			
70.23				iinistered by the Office.	se of African		
70.24	American real	un. The purposes of	f the program are to	<u>·</u>			

- 70.25 (1) identify disparities impacting African American health arising from cumulative and
- 70.26 <u>historical discrimination and disadvantages in multiple systems, including but not limited</u>
- 70.27 to housing, education, employment, gun violence, incarceration, environmental factors, and
- 70.28 <u>health care discrimination; and</u>
- 70.29 (2) develop community-based solutions that incorporate a multisector approach to
 70.30 addressing identified disparities impacting African American health.

	05/14/25 KEVISOK	505/KC	23-02973	as introduced			
71.1	Subd. 2. Requests for	proposals; accountabili	ty; data collection. As	directed by the			
71.2	commissioner of health, the Office of African American Health shall:						
71.3	(1) develop a request f	or proposals for an Africa	an American health spe	cial emphasis			
71.4	grant program in consultat	ion with community stak	ceholders;				
71.5	(2) provide outreach, teo	chnical assistance, and pro	ogram development guid	ance to potential			
71.6	qualifying organizations of	r entities;					
71.7	(3) review responses to	requests for proposals in	n consultation with com	munity			
71.8	stakeholders and award gr	ants under this section;					
71.9	(4) establish a transpar	ent and objective accoun	tability process in const	ultation with			
71.10	community stakeholders, f	focused on outcomes that	grantees agree to achie	eve;			
71.11	(5) provide grantees w	ith access to summary an	d other public data to a	ssist grantees in			
71.12	establishing and implemen	nting effective communit	y-led solutions; and				
71.13	(6) collect and maintain	n data on outcomes repor	ted by grantees.				
71.14	Subd. 3. Eligible gran	tees. Organizations eligit	ole to receive grant fund	ding under this			
71.15	section include nonprofit of	organizations or entities t	hat work with African	American			
71.16	communities or are focuse	d on addressing dispariti	es impacting the health	of African			
71.17	American communities.						
71.18	Subd. 4. Strategic con	sideration and priority	of proposals; grant av	vards. In			
71.19	developing the requests fo	r proposals and awarding	g the grants, the commis	ssioner and the			
71.20	Office of African America	n Health shall consider b	ouilding upon the existing	ng capacity of			
71.21	communities and on devel	oping capacity where it i	s lacking. Proposals sha	all focus on			
71.22	addressing health equity is	sues specific to US-born	African American com	munities;			
71.23	addressing the health impac	ct of historical trauma; and	l reducing health dispari	ties experienced			
71.24	by US-born African Amer	ican communities; and ir	corporating a multisect	tor approach to			
71.25	addressing identified dispa	arities.					
71.26	Subd. 5. Report. Gran	tees must report grant pro	gram outcomes to the c	ommissioner on			
71.27	the forms and according to	timelines established by	the commissioner.				
71.28	Sec. 45. [144.0757] OFI	FICE OF AMERICAN	INDIAN HEALTH				
	· · · · ·						
71.29		The Office of American					
71.30	unique public health needs						
71.31	<u> </u>	nnesota's Tribal Nations					
71.32	community-based organization	ations to identify underly	ing causes of health dis	parities, address			

REVISOR

SGS/RC

23-02975

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced		
72.1	unique healtl	n needs of Minneso	ta's Tribal commu	nities, and develop public	health approaches		
72.2	to achieve h			· · ·			
72.3	(2) strengthen capacity of American Indian and community-based organizations and						
72.4	Tribal Nations to address identified health disparities and needs;						
72.5	(3) administer state and federal grant funding opportunities targeted to improve the						
72.6		nerican Indians;		2 11			
72.7	(4) provide overall leadership for targeted development of holistic health and wellness						
72.8	strategies to	improve health an	d to support Triba	ll and urban American Ind	dian public health		
72.9	leadership a	nd self-sufficiency	· <u>·</u>				
72.10	<u>(5) provi</u>	de technical assista	nce to Tribal and	American Indian urban co	ommunity leaders		
72.11	to develop c	ulturally appropria	te activities to ad	dress public health emerg	gencies;		
72.12	<u>(6)</u> devel	op and administer	the department in	nmersion experiences for	- American Indian		
72.13	students in s	econdary education	n and community	colleges to improve dive	rsity of the public		
72.14	health workf	force and introduce	career pathways t	hat contribute to reducing	health disparities;		
72.15	and						
72.16	(7) ident	ify and promote w	orkforce develop	ment strategies for Depar	tment of Health		
72.17	staff to work	with the America	n Indian populati	on and Tribal Nations mo	ore effectively in		
72.18	Minnesota.						
72.19	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Grants and contr	acts. To carry ou	t these duties, the office 1	nay contract with		
72.20	or provide g	rants to qualifying	entities.				
72.21	Sec. 46. [1	44.07581 AMERI	CAN INDIAN S	PECIAL EMPHASIS (GRANTS.		
	-	-					
72.22				ioner of health shall estab			
72.23	Indian near	n special emphasis	grant program. 1	The purposes of the progr	am are to:		
72.24	<u> </u>			ldress continuing and per			
72.25	-			lation and improve Amer			
72.26	outcomes ba	ised upon needs id	entified by health	indicators and identified	disparities;		
72.27	(2) identi	ify disparities in Ar	merican Indian he	alth arising from cumula	tive and historical		
72.28	discrimination	on; and					
72.29	(3) plan a	and develop comm	unity-based solut	tions with a multisector a	pproach to		
72.30	addressing i	dentified disparitie	s in American In	dian health.			
72.31	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Commissioner's o	luties. The comn	nissioner of health shall:			

73.1	(1) develop a request for proposals for an American Indian special emphasis grant
73.2	program in consultation with Minnesota's Tribal Nations and urban American Indian
73.3	community-based organizations based upon needs identified by the community, health
73.4	indicators, and identified disparities;
73.5	(2) provide outreach, technical assistance, and program development guidance to potential
73.6	qualifying organizations or entities;
73.7	(3) review responses to requests for proposals in consultation with community
73.8	stakeholders and award grants under this section;
73.9	(4) establish a transparent and objective accountability process in consultation with
73.10	community stakeholders focused on outcomes that grantees agree to achieve;
73.11	(5) provide grantees with access to data to assist grantees in establishing and
73.12	implementing effective community-led solutions; and
73.13	(6) collect and maintain data on outcomes reported by grantees.
73.14	Subd. 3. Eligible grantees. Organizations eligible to receive grant funding under this
73.15	section are Minnesota's Tribal Nations and urban American Indian community-based
73.16	organizations.
/5.10	organizations.
73.17	Subd. 4. Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; grant awards. In
73.17	Subd. 4. Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; grant awards. In
73.17 73.18	Subd. 4. Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; grant awards. In developing the proposals and awarding the grants, the commissioner shall consider building
73.1773.1873.19	Subd. 4. Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; grant awards. In developing the proposals and awarding the grants, the commissioner shall consider building upon the existing capacity of Minnesota's Tribal Nations and urban American Indian
73.1773.1873.1973.20	Subd. 4. Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; grant awards. In developing the proposals and awarding the grants, the commissioner shall consider building upon the existing capacity of Minnesota's Tribal Nations and urban American Indian community-based organizations and on developing capacity where it is lacking. Proposals
 73.17 73.18 73.19 73.20 73.21 	<u>Subd. 4.</u> Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; grant awards. In developing the proposals and awarding the grants, the commissioner shall consider building upon the existing capacity of Minnesota's Tribal Nations and urban American Indian community-based organizations and on developing capacity where it is lacking. Proposals should focus on addressing health equity issues specific to Tribal and urban American Indian
 73.17 73.18 73.19 73.20 73.21 73.22 	Subd. 4. Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; grant awards. In developing the proposals and awarding the grants, the commissioner shall consider building upon the existing capacity of Minnesota's Tribal Nations and urban American Indian community-based organizations and on developing capacity where it is lacking. Proposals should focus on addressing health equity issues specific to Tribal and urban American Indian communities; addressing the health impact of historical trauma; reducing health disparities
 73.17 73.18 73.19 73.20 73.21 73.22 73.23 	<u>Subd. 4.</u> Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; grant awards. In developing the proposals and awarding the grants, the commissioner shall consider building upon the existing capacity of Minnesota's Tribal Nations and urban American Indian community-based organizations and on developing capacity where it is lacking. Proposals should focus on addressing health equity issues specific to Tribal and urban American Indian communities; addressing the health impact of historical trauma; reducing health disparities experienced by American Indian communities; and incorporating a multisector approach
 73.17 73.18 73.19 73.20 73.21 73.22 73.23 73.24 	Subd. 4. Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; grant awards. In developing the proposals and awarding the grants, the commissioner shall consider building upon the existing capacity of Minnesota's Tribal Nations and urban American Indian community-based organizations and on developing capacity where it is lacking. Proposals should focus on addressing health equity issues specific to Tribal and urban American Indian communities; addressing the health impact of historical trauma; reducing health disparities experienced by American Indian communities; and incorporating a multisector approach to addressing identified disparities.
 73.17 73.18 73.19 73.20 73.21 73.22 73.23 73.24 73.25 	<u>Subd. 4.</u> Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; grant awards. In developing the proposals and awarding the grants, the commissioner shall consider building upon the existing capacity of Minnesota's Tribal Nations and urban American Indian community-based organizations and on developing capacity where it is lacking. Proposals should focus on addressing health equity issues specific to Tribal and urban American Indian communities; addressing the health impact of historical trauma; reducing health disparities experienced by American Indian communities; and incorporating a multisector approach to addressing identified disparities. <u>Subd. 5.</u> Report. Grantees must report grant program outcomes to the commissioner on
 73.17 73.18 73.19 73.20 73.21 73.22 73.23 73.24 73.25 73.26 	Subd. 4. Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; grant awards. In developing the proposals and awarding the grants, the commissioner shall consider building upon the existing capacity of Minnesota's Tribal Nations and urban American Indian community-based organizations and on developing capacity where it is lacking. Proposals should focus on addressing health equity issues specific to Tribal and urban American Indian communities; addressing the health impact of historical trauma; reducing health disparities experienced by American Indian communities; and incorporating a multisector approach to addressing identified disparities. Subd. 5. Report. Grantees must report grant program outcomes to the commissioner on the forms and according to the timelines established by the commissioner.
 73.17 73.18 73.19 73.20 73.21 73.22 73.23 73.24 73.25 73.26 73.27 	Subd. 4. Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; grant awards. In developing the proposals and awarding the grants, the commissioner shall consider building upon the existing capacity of Minnesota's Tribal Nations and urban American Indian community-based organizations and on developing capacity where it is lacking. Proposals should focus on addressing health equity issues specific to Tribal and urban American Indian communities; addressing the health impact of historical trauma; reducing health disparities experienced by American Indian communities; and incorporating a multisector approach to addressing identified disparities. Subd. 5. Report. Grantees must report grant program outcomes to the commissioner on the forms and according to the timelines established by the commissioner. Sec. 47. [144.0759] PUBLIC HEALTH AMERICORPS.
 73.17 73.18 73.19 73.20 73.21 73.22 73.23 73.24 73.25 73.26 73.27 73.28 	Subd. 4. Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; grant awards. In developing the proposals and awarding the grants, the commissioner shall consider building upon the existing capacity of Minnesota's Tribal Nations and urban American Indian community-based organizations and on developing capacity where it is lacking. Proposals should focus on addressing health equity issues specific to Tribal and urban American Indian communities; addressing health equity issues specific to Tribal and urban American Indian communities; addressing the health impact of historical trauma; reducing health disparities experienced by American Indian communities; and incorporating a multisector approach to addressing identified disparities. Subd. 5. Report. Grantees must report grant program outcomes to the commissioner on the forms and according to the timelines established by the commissioner. Sec. 47. [144.0759] PUBLIC HEALTH AMERICORPS. The commissioner may award a grant to a statewide, nonprofit organization to support
 73.17 73.18 73.19 73.20 73.21 73.22 73.23 73.24 73.25 73.26 73.27 73.28 73.29 	Subd. 4. Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; grant awards. In developing the proposals and awarding the grants, the commissioner shall consider building upon the existing capacity of Minnesota's Tribal Nations and urban American Indian community-based organizations and on developing capacity where it is lacking. Proposals should focus on addressing health equity issues specific to Tribal and urban American Indian communities; addressing the health impact of historical trauma; reducing health disparities experienced by American Indian communities; and incorporating a multisector approach to addressing identified disparities. Subd. 5. Report. Grantees must report grant program outcomes to the commissioner on the forms and according to the timelines established by the commissioner. Sec. 47. [144.0759] PUBLIC HEALTH AMERICORPS. The commissioner may award a grant to a statewide, nonprofit organization to support Public Health AmeriCorps members. The organization awarded the grant shall provide the

74.1 Sec. 48. [144.078] TELEHEALTH IN LIBRARIES PILOT PROGRAM.

74.2Subdivision 1. Grant program. The commissioner shall administer a grant program74.3for up to six Minnesota libraries to establish and manage telehealth locations to improve74.4access to health care for individuals who currently lack access to health services, do not74.5have adequate technology resources in their homes to access health care or mental health74.6services from their home, or lack technology literacy. The program will monitor progress,74.7conduct an overall evaluation of effectiveness, and report results to the commissioner who74.8may make recommendations for future or continuing program investments.

74.9 Subd. 2. Expiration. This section expires June 31, 2027.

74.10 Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.122, is amended to read:

74.11 **144.122 LICENSE, PERMIT, AND SURVEY FEES.**

(a) The state commissioner of health, by rule, may prescribe procedures and fees for 74.12 filing with the commissioner as prescribed by statute and for the issuance of original and 74.13 renewal permits, licenses, registrations, and certifications issued under authority of the 74.14 commissioner. The expiration dates of the various licenses, permits, registrations, and 74.15 certifications as prescribed by the rules shall be plainly marked thereon. Fees may include 74.16 74.17 application and examination fees and a penalty fee for renewal applications submitted after the expiration date of the previously issued permit, license, registration, and certification. 74.18 The commissioner may also prescribe, by rule, reduced fees for permits, licenses, 74.19 registrations, and certifications when the application therefor is submitted during the last 74.20 three months of the permit, license, registration, or certification period. Fees proposed to 74.21 be prescribed in the rules shall be first approved by the Department of Management and 74.22 Budget. All fees proposed to be prescribed in rules shall be reasonable. The fees shall be 74.23 in an amount so that the total fees collected by the commissioner will, where practical, 74.24 approximate the cost to the commissioner in administering the program. All fees collected 74.25 shall be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the state government special revenue 74.26 fund unless otherwise specifically appropriated by law for specific purposes. 74.27

(b) The commissioner may charge a fee for voluntary certification of medical laboratories
and environmental laboratories, and for environmental and medical laboratory services
provided by the department, without complying with paragraph (a) or chapter 14. Fees
charged for environment and medical laboratory services provided by the department must
be approximately equal to the costs of providing the services.

23-02975

75.1	(c) The commissioner may develop a schedule of fees for diagnostic evaluations					
75.2	conducted at clinics held by the services for children with disabilities program. All receipts					
75.3	generated by the program are annually appropriated to the commissioner for use in the					
75.4	maternal and child health program.					
75.5	(d) The commissioner shall set license fees for hospitals and nursing homes that are not					
75.6	boarding care homes at the following levels:	:				
75.7	Joint Commission on Accreditation of	\$7,655 plus \$16 per bed				
75.8	Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO) and					
75.9	American Osteopathic Association (AOA)					
75.10	hospitals					
75.11	Non-JCAHO and non-AOA hospitals	\$5,280 plus \$250 per bed				
75.12	Nursing home	\$183 plus \$91 per bed unt				
75.13		\$183 plus \$100 per bed bet	•			
75.14 75.15		and June 30, 2020. \$183 p beginning July 1, 2020.	nus \$105	per bed		
75.15		beginning sury 1, 2020.				
75.16	The commissioner shall set license fees t	for outpatient surgical cente	rs, boardi	ng care		
75.17	homes, supervised living facilities, assisted	living facilities, and assisted	l living fa	cilities		
75.18	with dementia care at the following levels:					
75.19	Outpatient surgical centers	\$3,712				
75.20	Boarding care homes	\$183 plus \$91 per bed				
75.21	Supervised living facilities \$183 plus \$91 per bed.					
75.22	Assisted living facilities with dementia care	\$3,000 plus \$100 per resid	lent.			
75.23	Assisted living facilities	\$2,000 plus \$75 per reside	ent.			
75.24	Fees collected under this paragraph are nonr	efundable. The fees are nor	nrefundab	le even if		
75.25	received before July 1, 2017, for licenses or r	egistrations being issued eff	ective July	y 1, 2017,		
75.26	or later.					
75.27	(e) Unless prohibited by federal law, the	commissioner of health shal	l charge a	pplicants		
75.28	the following fees to cover the cost of any init	tial certification surveys rec	juired to d	letermine		
75.29	a provider's eligibility to participate in the M	Iedicare or Medicaid progra	am:			
75.30	Prospective payment surveys for hospitals		\$	900		
75.31	Swing bed surveys for nursing homes		\$	1,200		
75.32	Psychiatric hospitals		\$	1,400		
75.33	Rural health facilities		\$	1,100		
75.34	Portable x-ray providers		\$	500		
75.35	Home health agencies		\$	1,800		
75.36	Outpatient therapy agencies		\$	800		
75.37	End stage renal dialysis providers		\$	2,100		

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as	introduced
76.1	Independen	t therapists			\$	800
76.2	Comprehensive rehabilitation outpatient facilities				\$	1,200
76.3	Hospice providers				\$	1,700
76.4	Ambulatory	y surgical providers	5		\$	1,800
76.5	Hospitals				\$	4,200
76.6 76.7 76.8	Other provider categories or additional resurveys required to complete initial certification			Actual surveyor surveyor cost x n the survey proces	umber of	U

These fees shall be submitted at the time of the application for federal certification and shall not be refunded. All fees collected after the date that the imposition of fees is not prohibited by federal law shall be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the state government special revenue fund.

(f) Notwithstanding section 16A.1283, the commissioner may adjust the fees assessed
on assisted living facilities and assisted living facilities with dementia care under paragraph
(d), in a revenue-neutral manner in accordance with the requirements of this paragraph:

- (1) a facility seeking to renew a license shall pay a renewal fee in an amount that is up
 to ten percent lower than the applicable fee in paragraph (d) if residents who receive home
 and community-based waiver services under chapter 256S and section 256B.49 comprise
 more than 50 percent of the facility's capacity in the calendar year prior to the year in which
 the renewal application is submitted; and
- (2) a facility seeking to renew a license shall pay a renewal fee in an amount that is up
 to ten percent higher than the applicable fee in paragraph (d) if residents who receive home
 and community-based waiver services under chapter 256S and section 256B.49 comprise
 less than 50 percent of the facility's capacity during the calendar year prior to the year in
 which the renewal application is submitted.

The commissioner may annually adjust the percentages in clauses (1) and (2), to ensure this paragraph is implemented in a revenue-neutral manner. The commissioner shall develop a method for determining capacity thresholds in this paragraph in consultation with the commissioner of human services and must coordinate the administration of this paragraph with the commissioner of human services for purposes of verification.

(g) The commissioner shall charge hospitals an annual licensing base fee of \$1,826 per
 hospital, plus an additional \$23 per licensed bed or bassinet fee. Revenue shall be deposited
 to the state government special revenue fund and credited toward trauma hospital designations
 under sections 144.605 and 144.6071.

77.1	Sec. 50. [144.1462] COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS; GRANTS AUTHORIZED.
77.2	Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of health shall support collaboration
77.3	and coordination between state and community partners to develop, refine, and expand the
77.4	community health workers (CHW) profession in Minnesota; equipping community health
77.5	workers to address health needs; and to improve health outcomes. This work addresses the
77.6	social conditions that impact community health and well-being in public safety, social
77.7	services, youth and family services, schools, and neighborhood associations.
77.8	Subd. 2. Grants and contracts authorized; eligibility. The commissioner of health
77.9	shall establish grants and contracts to expand and strengthen the community health worker
77.10	workforce across Minnesota. The recipients shall include at least one not-for-profit
77.11	community organization serving, convening, and supporting community health workers
77.12	statewide.
77.13	Subd. 3. Evaluation. The commissioner of health shall design, conduct, and evaluate
77.14	the CHW initiative using measures such as workforce capacity, employment opportunity,
77.15	reach of services, and return on investment, as well as descriptive measures of the existing
77.16	community health worker models as they compare with the national community health
77.17	workers' landscape. These initial measures point to longer-term change in social determinants
77.18	of health and rates of death and injury by suicide, overdose, firearms, alcohol, and chronic
77.19	disease.
77.20	Subd. 4. Report. Grant recipients and contractors must report program outcomes to the
77.21	department annually and by the guidelines established by the commissioner.
77.22	Sec. 51. [144.1463] COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH AND WELL-BEING GRANT
77.23	PROGRAM.
77.24	Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of health shall establish the community
77.25	mental health and well-being grant program. The purposes of the program are to:
77.26	(1) improve outcomes related to the well-being of Black, nonwhite Latino(a), American
77.27	Indians, LGBTQIA+, and disability communities, including but not limited to health and
77.28	well-being; economic security; and safe, stable, nurturing relationships and environments
77.29	by funding community-based solutions for challenges that are identified by the affected
77.30	community;
77.31	(2) reduce health inequities related to mental health and well-being; and
77.32	(3) promote racial and geographic equity.

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
78.1	<u>Subd. 2.</u> C	ommissioner's c	luties. The comm	nissioner of health shall:	
78.2	(1) develo	p a request for pr	oposals for the co	ommunity mental health v	vell-being grant
78.3	program in co	onsultation with c	ommunity stakel	olders, local public health	organizations
78.4	and Tribal nat	ions;			
78.5	(2) provide	e outreach, techni	cal assistance, an	d program development su	pport to increase
78.6	capacity for n	ew and existing s	service providers	in order to better meet sta	tewide needs,
78.7	particularly in	greater Minnesot	a and areas where	e services to reduce mental	health disparities
78.8	have not been	established;			
78.9	(3) review	responses to requ	uests for proposa	ls, in consultation with co	mmunity
78.10	stakeholders,	and award grants	under this section	on;	
78.11	(4) ensure	communication v	with the ethnic co	ouncils, Minnesota Indian	Affairs Council,
78.12	Minnesota Co	ouncil on Disabili	ty and the govern	nor's office on the request	for proposal
78.13	process;				
78.14	(5) establis	sh a transparent a	and objective acco	ountability process, in con	sultation with
78.15	community sta	akeholders, focus	sed on outcomes	that grantees agree to achi	eve;
78.16	(6) provide	e grantees with a	ccess to data to a	ssist grantees in establishi	ng and
78.17	implementing	effective commu	unity-led solution	<u>s;</u>	
78.18	<u>(7) mainta</u>	in data on outcon	nes reported by g	grantees; and	
78.19	(8) contrac	et with an indepen	ndent third-party	entity to evaluate the succ	ess of the grant
78.20	program and to	o build the eviden	ce base for effect	ive community solutions ir	reducing mental
78.21	health disparit	ties related to me	ntal health and w	ell-being.	
78.22	<u>Subd. 3.</u> E	ligible grantees.	Organizations el	ligible to receive grant fur	ding under this
78.23	section includ	<u>e:</u>			
78.24	(1) organiz	zations or entities	that work with I	Black, nonwhite Latino(a)	, and American
78.25	Indian commu	inities;			
78.26	(2) Tribal 1	nations and Triba	l organizations a	s defined in section 658P	of the Child Care
78.27	and Developm	nent Block Grant	Act of 1990; and	<u>1</u>	
78.28	(3) organiz	ations or entities	focused on suppo	rting mental health and co	nmunity healing.
78.29	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	trategic conside	ration and prior	rity of proposals; eligible	populations;
78.30	grant awards	s. (a) The commis	ssioner, in consul	tation with community sta	keholders, local
78.31	public health	organizations and	l Tribal nations, s	shall develop a request for	proposals for
78.32	mental health,	, community heal	ing and well-bein	ng grants. In developing tl	ne proposals and

03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced

79.1	awarding the grants, the commissioner shall consider building on the capacity of communities
79.2	to promote well-being and support holistic health. Proposals must focus on increasing health
79.3	equity and community healing and reducing health disparities experienced by Black, nonwhite
79.4	Latino(a), American Indians, LGBTQIA+, and disability communities.
79.5	(b) In awarding the grants, the commissioner shall provide strategic consideration and
79.6	give priority to proposals from: organizations or entities led by populations of color,
79.7	American Indians and those serving communities of color, American Indians; LGBTQIA+,
79.8	and disability communities. The advisory council may recommend additional strategic
79.9	considerations and priorities to the commissioner.
79.10	Subd. 5. Geographic distribution of grants. The commissioner shall ensure that grant
79.11	funds are prioritized and awarded to organizations and entities that are within counties that
79.12	have a higher proportion of Black or African American, nonwhite Latino(a), American
79.13	Indians, LGBTQIA+, and disability communities to the extent possible.
79.14	Subd. 6. Report. Grantees must report grant program outcomes to the commissioner on
79.15	the forms and according to the timelines established by the commissioner.
79.16	Sec. 52. [144.1504] EMPLOYEE RECRUITMENT EDUCATION LOAN
79.17	FORGIVENESS PROGRAM.
79.18	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
79.19	the meanings given.
79.20	(b) "Designated rural area" means a statutory and home rule charter city or township
79.21	that is outside the seven-county metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121, subdivision
79.22	2, excluding the cities of Duluth, Mankato, Moorhead, Rochester, and St. Cloud.
79.23	(c) "Emergency circumstances" means those conditions that make it impossible for the
79.24	participant to fulfill the service commitment, including death, total and permanent disability,
79.25	or temporary disability lasting more than two years.
79.26	
	(d) "Nurse practitioner" means a registered nurse who has graduated from a program of
79.27	(d) "Nurse practitioner" means a registered nurse who has graduated from a program of study designed to prepare registered nurses for advanced practice as nurse practitioners.
79.27 79.28	
	study designed to prepare registered nurses for advanced practice as nurse practitioners.

80.1	(g) "Qualified educational loan" means a government, commercial, or foundation loan
80.2	for actual costs paid for tuition, reasonable education expenses, and reasonable living
80.3	expenses related to the graduate or undergraduate education of a health care professional.
80.4	Subd. 2. Creation of account. (a) A health professional employee education loan
80.5	forgiveness program account is established. The commissioner of health shall use money
80.6	from the account to make grants to eligible providers for a loan forgiveness recruitment and
80.7	retention program. Nominations for loan forgiveness through a grant shall be available to
80.8	employees who are nurse practitioners, physicians, or physician assistants who agree to
80.9	practice in designated rural areas that are included in a health profession's shortage area,
80.10	where the provider rate per 10,000 population is less than ten and the vacancy rate has
80.11	reached a level determined by the commissioner.
80.12	(b) Appropriations made to the account do not cancel and are available until expended,
80.13	except that, at the end of each biennium, any remaining balance in the account that is not
80.14	committed by contract and not needed to fulfill existing commitments shall cancel to the
80.15	general fund.
80.16	Subd. 3. Eligibility. (a) Eligible providers must provide services in designated rural
80.17	areas that are included in a health profession's shortage area where the provider rate per
80.18	10,000 population is less than ten and the vacancy rate has reached a level determined by
80.19	the commissioner for nurse practitioners, physicians, or physician assistants.
80.20	(b) Employees, as described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), selected to receive loan
80.21	forgiveness must agree to work a minimum average of 30 hours per week for a minimum
80.22	of five years for a qualifying provider organization to maintain eligibility for loan forgiveness
80.23	under this section.
80.24	Subd. 4. Request for proposals. The commissioner shall publish request for proposals
80.25	that specify qualifying provider eligibility requirements; criteria for a qualifying employee
80.26	loan forgiveness recruitment program; provider selection criteria; documentation required
80.27	for program participation; maximum number of loan forgiveness slots available per eligible
80.28	provider; and methods of evaluation. The commissioner must publish additional requests
80.29	for proposals each year in which funding is available for this purpose.
80.30	Subd. 5. Application requirements. (a) Eligible providers seeking loan forgiveness for
80.31	employees shall submit an application to the commissioner. Applications from eligible
80.32	providers must contain a complete description of the employee loan forgiveness program
80.33	being proposed by the applicant, the process for determining which employees are eligible
80.34	for loan forgiveness, and any special circumstances related to the provider that make it

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
81.1	difficult to re	ecruit and retain qua	alified employees.	Eligible providers must	submit the names
81.2	of their emp	loyees to be consid	lered for loan forg	iveness.	
81.3	(b) An e	mployee whose nar	ne has been submi	tted to the commissione	r and who wishes
81.4				lication to the commissi	
81.5	include emp	loyee practice site ir	nformation and ver	ification of employee qua	alified educational
81.6	loan debt. T	he employee is resp	ponsible for securi	ng the employee's quali	fied educational
81.7	loans.				
81.8	<u>Subd. 6.</u>	Selection process.	The commissione	er shall determine a max	imum number of
81.9	loan forgive	ness slots available	per eligible provid	ler and shall make select	tions based on the
81.10	information	provided in the gra	ant application, inc	luding the demonstrated	d need for an
81.11	applicant pr	ovider to enhance t	he retention of its	workforce, the proposed	d employee loan
81.12	forgiveness	selection process, a	and other criteria a	s determined by the con	nmissioner.
81.13	<u>Subd. 7.</u>	Reporting require	ements. (a) Particip	pating providers whose e	mployees receive
81.14	loan forgive	ness shall submit a	report to the comm	nissioner on a schedule o	letermined by the
81.15	commission	er and on a form su	applied by the com	missioner. The report m	nust include the
81.16	number of e	mployees receiving	g loan forgiveness	and, for each employee	receiving loan
81.17	forgiveness,	the employee's nar	me, current positic	on, and average number	of hours worked
81.18	per week. D	uring the loan forg	iveness period, the	e commissioner may req	uire and collect
81.19	from partici	pating providers an	d employees recei	ving loan forgiveness o	ther information
81.20	necessary to	evaluate the progr	am and ensure ong	going eligibility.	
81.21	(b) Befor	re receiving loan re	payment disburse	ments, the employee mu	ist complete and
81.22	return to the	commissioner a co	onfirmation of prac	ctice form provided by t	he commissioner
81.23	verifying the	at the employee is p	practicing as requi	red in subdivision 3. Th	e employee must
81.24	provide the	commissioner with	verification that t	he full amount of loan r	epayment
81.25	disbursemer	nt received by the er	nployee has been a	applied toward the desig	nated loans. After
81.26	each disburs	sement, verification	must be received	by the commissioner and	approved before
81.27	the next loan	n repayment disburg	sement is made. Er	nployees who move to a	different eligible
81.28	provider rem	nain eligible for loan	repayment as long	g as they practice as requi	red in subdivision
81.29	<u>3.</u>				
81.30	<u>Subd. 8.</u>	Penalty for nonfu	lfillment. If an en	nployee does not fulfill	the required
81.31	minimum se	ervice commitment	in subdivision 3, t	he commissioner shall of	collect from the
81.32	employee th	e total amount paid	to the employee	under the loan forgivene	ess program, plus
81.33	interest at a	rate established acc	cording to section	270C.40. The commission	oner shall deposit
81.34	the money c	ollected in an acco	unt in the special 1	evenue fund and money	in that account

- 82.1 is annually appropriated to the commissioner for purposes of this section. The commissioner
- may allow waivers of all or part of the money owed to the commissioner as a result of a
- 82.3 <u>nonfulfillment penalty if emergency circumstances prevented fulfillment of the minimum</u>
 82.4 service commitment.
- 82.5 Subd. 9. **Rules.** The commissioner may adopt rules to implement this section.
- 82.6 Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.1505, is amended to read:

82.7 144.1505 HEALTH PROFESSIONALS CLINICAL TRAINING EXPANSION 82.8 <u>AND RURAL AND UNDERSERVED CLINICAL ROTATIONS GRANT PROGRAM</u> 82.9 PROGRAMS.

82.10 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section, the following definitions apply:

(1) "eligible advanced practice registered nurse program" means a program that is located
in Minnesota and is currently accredited as a master's, doctoral, or postgraduate level
advanced practice registered nurse program by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing
Education or by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, or is a candidate
for accreditation;

82.16 (2) "eligible dental therapy program" means a dental therapy education program or
82.17 advanced dental therapy education program that is located in Minnesota and is either:

(i) approved by the Board of Dentistry; or

82.19 (ii) currently accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation;

(3) "eligible mental health professional program" means a program that is located in
Minnesota and is listed as a mental health professional program by the appropriate accrediting
body for clinical social work, psychology, marriage and family therapy, or licensed
professional clinical counseling, or is a candidate for accreditation;

(4) "eligible pharmacy program" means a program that is located in Minnesota and is
currently accredited as a doctor of pharmacy program by the Accreditation Council on
Pharmacy Education;

(5) "eligible physician assistant program" means a program that is located in Minnesota
and is currently accredited as a physician assistant program by the Accreditation Review
Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant, or is a candidate for accreditation;

(6) "mental health professional" means an individual providing clinical services in the
treatment of mental illness who meets one of the qualifications under section 245.462,
subdivision 18; and

(7) "eligible physician training program" means a physician residency training program located in Minnesota and that is currently accredited by the accrediting body or has presented a credible plan as a candidate for accreditation;

- (8) "eligible dental program" means a dental education program or a dental residency
- training program located in Minnesota and that is currently accredited by the accrediting
 body or has presented a credible plan as a candidate for accreditation; and
- 83.7 (7)(9) "project" means a project to establish or expand clinical training for physician 83.8 assistants, advanced practice registered nurses, pharmacists, dental therapists, advanced 83.9 dental therapists, or mental health professionals in Minnesota.
- 83.10 Subd. 2. Program Programs. (a) For advanced practice provider clinical training
- expansion grants, the commissioner of health shall award health professional training site
 grants to eligible physician assistant, advanced practice registered nurse, pharmacy, dental
 therapy, and mental health professional programs to plan and implement expanded clinical
 training. A planning grant shall not exceed \$75,000, and a training grant shall not exceed
 \$150,000 for the first year, \$100,000 for the second year, and \$50,000 for the third year per
 program.
- (b) For health professional rural and underserved clinical rotations grants, the
- 83.18 commissioner of health shall award health professional training site grants to eligible
- 83.19 physician, physician assistant, advanced practice registered nurse, pharmacy, dentistry,
- 83.20 dental therapy, and mental health professional programs to augment existing clinical training
- 83.21 programs to add rural and underserved rotations or clinical training experiences, such as
- 83.22 credential or certificate rural tracks or other specialized training. For physician and dentist
- 83.23 training, the expanded training must include rotations in primary care settings such as
- 83.24 community clinics, hospitals, health maintenance organizations, or practices in rural
- 83.25 <u>communities.</u>
- (b) (c) Funds may be used for:
- 83.27 (1) establishing or expanding <u>rotations and</u> clinical training for physician assistants,
- advanced practice registered nurses, pharmacists, dental therapists, advanced dental therapists,
 and mental health professionals in Minnesota;
- 83.30 (2) recruitment, training, and retention of students and faculty;
- (3) connecting students with appropriate clinical training sites, internships, practicums,
 or externship activities;
- 83.33 (4) travel and lodging for students;

23-02975

84.1

(5) faculty, student, and preceptor salaries, incentives, or other financial support;

84.2 (6) development and implementation of cultural competency training;

84.3 (7) evaluations;

(8) training site improvements, fees, equipment, and supplies required to establish,
maintain, or expand a physician assistant, advanced practice registered nurse, pharmacy,
dental therapy, or mental health professional training program; and

84.7

(9) supporting clinical education in which trainees are part of a primary care team model.

Subd. 3. Applications. Eligible physician assistant, advanced practice registered nurse, 84.8 84.9 pharmacy, dental therapy, and mental health professional programs and physician and dental programs seeking a grant shall apply to the commissioner. Applications must include a 84.10 description of the number of additional students who will be trained using grant funds; 84.11 attestation that funding will be used to support an increase in the number of clinical training 84.12 slots; a description of the problem that the proposed project will address; a description of 84.13 the project, including all costs associated with the project, sources of funds for the project, 84.14 detailed uses of all funds for the project, and the results expected; and a plan to maintain or 84.15 operate any component included in the project after the grant period. The applicant must 84.16 describe achievable objectives, a timetable, and roles and capabilities of responsible 84.17 individuals in the organization. Applicants applying under subdivision 2, paragraph (b), 84.18 must include information about length of training and training site settings, geographic 84.19 location of rural sites, and rural populations expected to be served. 84.20

Subd. 4. Consideration of applications. The commissioner shall review each application 84.21 to determine whether or not the application is complete and whether the program and the 84.22 project are eligible for a grant. In evaluating applications, the commissioner shall score each 84.23 application based on factors including, but not limited to, the applicant's clarity and 84.24 thoroughness in describing the project and the problems to be addressed, the extent to which 84.25 the applicant has demonstrated that the applicant has made adequate provisions to ensure 84.26 proper and efficient operation of the training program once the grant project is completed, 84.27 the extent to which the proposed project is consistent with the goal of increasing access to 84.28 primary care and mental health services for rural and underserved urban communities, the 84.29 extent to which the proposed project incorporates team-based primary care, and project 84.30 costs and use of funds. 84.31

Subd. 5. Program oversight. The commissioner shall determine the amount of a grant
to be given to an eligible program based on the relative score of each eligible program's
application, including rural locations as applicable under subdivision 2, paragraph (b), other

relevant factors discussed during the review, and the funds available to the commissioner.
Appropriations made to the program do not cancel and are available until expended. During
the grant period, the commissioner may require and collect from programs receiving grants
any information necessary to evaluate the program.

SGS/RC

85.5 Sec. 54. [144.1507] PRIMARY CARE RESIDENCY TRAINING GRANT 85.6 PROGRAM.

85.7 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have 85.8 the meanings given.

85.9 (b) "Eligible program" means a program that meets the following criteria:

85.10 (1) is located in Minnesota;

85.11 (2) trains medical residents in the specialties of family medicine, general internal

85.12 medicine, general pediatrics, psychiatry, geriatrics, or general surgery in rural residency

training programs or in community-based ambulatory care centers that primarily serve the
underserved; and

85.15 (3) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education or presents
85.16 a credible plan to obtain accreditation.

85.17 (c) "Rural residency training program" means a residency program that provides an
 85.18 initial year of training in an accredited residency program in Minnesota. The subsequent

85.19 years of the residency program are based in rural communities, utilizing local clinics and

85.20 community hospitals, with specialty rotations in nearby regional medical centers.

85.21 (d) "Community-based ambulatory care centers" means federally qualified health centers,

85.22 community mental health centers, rural health clinics, health centers operated by the Indian

85.23 Health Service, an Indian Tribe or Tribal organization, or an urban American Indian

85.24 organization or an entity receiving funds under Title X of the Public Health Service Act.

(e) "Eligible project" means a project to establish and maintain a rural residency training
 program.

85.27 Subd. 2. Rural residency training program. (a) The commissioner of health shall

85.28 award rural residency training program grants to eligible programs to plan, implement, and

85.29 sustain rural residency training programs. A rural residency training program grant shall

- 85.30 not exceed \$250,000 per year for up to three years for planning and development, and
- 85.31 \$225,000 per resident per year for each year thereafter to sustain the program.

(b) Funds may be spent to cover the costs of:

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
86.1	<u>(1) plann</u>	ing related to estab	olishing accredited	l rural residency training	; programs;
86.2	<u>(2)</u> obtair	ning accreditation b	y the Accreditatio	n Council for Graduate M	Iedical Education
86.3	or another na	ational body that a	ccredits rural resid	lency training programs;	, <u>2</u>
86.4	<u>(3) estab</u>	lishing new rural re	esidency training	orograms;	
86.5	<u>(4) recru</u>	itment, training, an	d retention of new	v residents and faculty re	elated to the new
86.6	rural residen	cy training program	<u>m;</u>		
86.7	(5) travel	l and lodging for no	ew residents;		
86.8	<u>(6)</u> facult	ty, new resident, ar	nd preceptor salari	es related to new rural re	esidency training
86.9	programs;				
86.10	<u>(7) traini</u>	ng site improveme	nts, fees, equipme	nt, and supplies required	1 for new rural
86.11	residency tra	aining programs; an	nd		
86.12	<u>(8)</u> suppo	orting clinical educa	ation in which train	nees are part of a primary	care team model.
86.13	Subd. 3.	Applications for r	ural residency tra	ining program grants.	Eligible programs
86.14	seeking a gra	ant shall apply to the	he commissioner.	Applications must inclue	de the number of
86.15	new primary	care rural resident	cy training progra	m slots planned, under d	levelopment or
86.16	under contra	ct; a description of	f the training prog	ram, including location	of the established
86.17	residency pr	ogram and rural tra	aining sites; a deso	cription of the project, in	cluding all costs
86.18	associated w	vith the project; all	sources of funds f	or the project; detailed u	uses of all funds
86.19	for the project	et; the results expect	ted; proof of eligib	ility for federal graduate i	medical education
86.20	funding, if ap	oplicable; and a plan	n to seek the funding	ng. The applicant must de	escribe achievable
86.21	objectives, a	timetable, and the	roles and capabil	ities of responsible indiv	riduals in the
86.22	organization				
86.23	Subd. 4.	Consideration of	grant application	s. <u>The commissioner sh</u>	all review each
86.24	application t	to determine if the	residency progran	application is complete	e, if the proposed
86.25	rural residen	cy program and re	sidency slots are e	ligible for a grant, and i	f the program is
86.26	eligible for f	ederal graduate me	edical education fu	nding, and when the fun	iding is available.
86.27	If eligible pr	ograms are not eli	gible for federal g	raduate medical education	on funding, the
86.28	commission	er may award conti	inuation funding t	o the eligible program be	eyond the initial
86.29	grant period	. The commissione	er shall award grar	ts to support training pro	ograms in family
86.30	medicine, ge	eneral internal med	icine, general ped	iatrics, psychiatry, geriat	trics, general
86.31	surgery, and	other primary care	e focus areas.		

86.32 Subd. 5. Program oversight. During the grant period, the commissioner may require
 86.33 and collect from grantees any information necessary to evaluate the program. Notwithstanding

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
87.1	section 16A.2	8, subdivision 6, e	encumbrances for	grants under this sectior	n issued by June
87.2				p to three years beyond t	
87.3		e originally approp			
87.4	Sec. 55. [14	4.1508] CLINICA	AL HEALTH CA	ARE TRAINING.	
87.5	Subdivisio	on 1. Definitions.	(a) For purposes	of this section, the follow	ving definitions
87.6	have the mean	nings given.			
87.7	(b) "Accre	edited clinical train	ing" means the c	linical training provided	by a medical
87.8	education pro	gram that is accred	ited through an o	rganization recognized b	y the Department
87.9	of Education,	the Centers for M	edicare and Med	icaid Services, or another	r national body
87.10	that reviews t	he accrediting orga	anizations for mu	ltiple disciplines and wh	ose standards for
87.11	recognizing a	ccrediting organization	ations are review	ed and approved by the c	commissioner of
87.12	health.				
87.13	(c) "Clinic	al medical educati	on program" me	ans the accredited clinica	ll training of
87.14	physicians, m	edical students, re	sidents, doctors o	of pharmacy practitioners	s, doctors of
87.15	chiropractic, c	lentists, advanced p	practice nurses, cl	inical nurse specialists, co	ertified registered
87.16	nurse anesther	tists, nurse practitio	oners, certified nu	arse midwives, physician	assistants, dental
87.17	therapists and	advanced dental th	erapists, psychol	ogists, clinical social wor	kers, community
87.18	paramedics, c	ommunity health v	workers, and othe	er medical professions as	determined by
87.19	the commission	oner.			
87.20	<u>(d)</u> "Comr	nissioner" means t	he commissioner	of health.	
87.21	(e) "Eligib	ole entity" means a	n organization th	at is located in Minnesot	a, provides a
87.22	clinical medic	cal education expension	rience, and hosts	students, residents or oth	ner trainee types
87.23	as determined	by the commission	ner and are from a	an accredited Minnesota t	eaching program
87.24	and institution	<u>n.</u>			
87.25	(f) "Eligib	le trainee FTEs" n	neans the number	of trainees, as measured	by full-time
87.26	equivalent co	unts, that are traini	ng in Minnesota	at an entity with either c	urrently active
87.27	medical assist	tance enrollment st	tatus and a Nation	nal Provider Identificatio	on (NPI) number
87.28	or documenta	tion that they prov	ide sliding fee se	rvices. Training may occ	ur in an inpatient
87.29	or ambulatory	v patient care settin	g or alternative so	etting as determined by th	ne commissioner.
87.30	Training that o	occurs in nursing fa	acility settings is	not eligible for funding u	nder this section.
87.31	(g) "Teach	ing institution" me	eans a hospital, m	edical center, clinic, or o	ther organization
87.32	that conducts	a clinical medical	education progra	m in Minnesota that is a	ccountable to the
87.33	accrediting bo	ody.			

88.1	(h) "Trainee" means a student, resident, fellow, or other postgraduate involved in a
88.2	clinical medical education program from an accredited Minnesota teaching program and
88.3	institution.
88.4	Subd. 2. Application process. (a) An eligible entity hosting clinical trainees from a
88.5	clinical medical education program and teaching institution is eligible for funds under
88.6	subdivision 3, if the entity:
88.7	(1) is funded in part by sliding fee scale services or enrolled in the Minnesota health
88.8	care program;
88.9	(2) faces increased financial pressure as a result of competition with nonteaching patient
88.10	care entities; and
88.11	(3) emphasizes primary care or specialties that are in undersupply in rural or underserved
88.12	areas of Minnesota.
88.13	(b) An entity hosting a clinical medical education program for advanced practice nursing
88.14	is eligible for funds under subdivision 3, if the program meets the eligibility requirements
88.15	in paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (3), and is sponsored by the University of Minnesota
88.16	Academic Health Center, the Mayo Foundation, or an institution that is part of the Minnesota
88.17	State Colleges and Universities system or members of the Minnesota Private College Council.
88.18	(c) An application must be submitted to the commissioner by an eligible entity through
88.19	the teaching institution and contain the following information:
88.20	(1) the official name and address and the site addresses of the clinical medical education
88.21	programs where eligible trainees are hosted;
88.22	(2) the name, title, and business address of those persons responsible for administering
88.23	the funds;
88.24	(3) for each applicant, the type and specialty orientation of trainees in the program; the
88.25	name, entity address, medical assistance provider number, and national provider identification
88.26	number of each training site used in the program, as appropriate; the federal tax identification
88.27	number of each training site, where available; the total number of eligible trainee FTEs at
88.28	each site; and
88.29	(4) other supporting information the commissioner deems necessary.
88.30	(d) An applicant that does not provide information requested by the commissioner shall
88.31	not be eligible for funds for the current funding cycle.

03/14/23

REVISOR

SGS/RC

23-02975

as introduced

89.1	Subd. 3. Distribution of funds. (a) The commissioner may distribute funds for clinical
89.2	training in areas of Minnesota and for the professions listed in subdivision 1, paragraph (d),
89.3	determined by the commissioner as a high need area and profession shortage area. The
89.4	commissioner shall annually distribute medical education funds to qualifying applicants
89.5	under this section based on the costs to train, service level needs, and profession or training
89.6	site shortages. Use of funds is limited to related clinical training costs for eligible programs.
89.7	(b) To ensure the quality of clinical training, eligible entities must demonstrate that they
89.8	hold contracts in good standing with eligible educational institutions that specify the terms,
89.9	expectations, and outcomes of the clinical training conducted at sites. Funds shall be
89.10	distributed in an administrative process determined by the commissioner to be efficient.
89.11	Subd. 4. Report. (a) Teaching institutions receiving funds under this section must sign
89.12	and submit a medical education grant verification report (GVR) to verify funding was
89.13	distributed as specified in the GVR. If the teaching institution fails to submit the GVR by
89.14	the stated deadline, the teaching institution is required to return the full amount of funds
89.15	received to the commissioner within 30 days of receiving notice from the commissioner.
89.16	The commissioner shall distribute returned funds to the appropriate training sites in
89.17	accordance with the commissioner's approval letter.
89.18	(b) Teaching institutions receiving funds under this section must provide any other
89.19	information the commissioner deems appropriate to evaluate the effectiveness of the use of
89.20	funds for medical education.
89.21	Sec. 56. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.226, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
89.22	Subd. 3. Birth record surcharge. (a) In addition to any fee prescribed under subdivision
89.23	1, there shall be a nonrefundable surcharge of \$3 for each certified birth or stillbirth record
89.24	and for a certification that the vital record cannot be found. The state registrar or local
89.25	issuance office shall forward this amount to the commissioner of management and budget
89.26	each month following the collection of the surcharge for deposit into the account for the
89.27	children's trust fund for the prevention of child abuse established under section 256E.22.
89.28	This surcharge shall not be charged under those circumstances in which no fee for a certified
00.20	high an stillhight record is normitted under subdivision 1 noregraph (h). Upon cortification

89.29 birth or stillbirth record is permitted under subdivision 1, paragraph (b). Upon certification

89.30 by the commissioner of management and budget that the assets in that fund exceed

89.31 \$20,000,000, this surcharge shall be discontinued.

(b) In addition to any fee prescribed under subdivision 1, there shall be a nonrefundable
surcharge of \$10 for each certified birth record. The state registrar or local issuance office

90.1 shall forward this amount to the commissioner of management and budget <u>each month</u>
90.2 <u>following the collection of the surcharge for deposit in the general fund.</u>

90.3 Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.226, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. **Vital records surcharge.** In addition to any fee prescribed under subdivision 1, there is a nonrefundable surcharge of \$4 for each certified and noncertified birth, stillbirth, or death record, and for a certification that the record cannot be found. The local issuance office or state registrar shall forward this amount to the commissioner of management and budget <u>each month following the collection of the surcharge</u> to be deposited into the state government special revenue fund.

90.10 Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.383, is amended to read:

90.11 144.383 AUTHORITY OF COMMISSIONER.

90.12 In order to insure safe drinking water in all public water supplies, the commissioner has
90.13 the following powers to:

90.14 (a) To (1) approve the site, design, and construction and alteration of all public water
90.15 supplies and, for community and nontransient noncommunity water systems as defined in
90.16 Code of Federal Regulations, title 40, section 141.2, to approve documentation that
90.17 demonstrates the technical, managerial, and financial capacity of those systems to comply
90.18 with rules adopted under this section;

90.19 (b) To (2) enter the premises of a public water supply, or part thereof, to inspect the 90.20 facilities and records kept pursuant to rules promulgated by the commissioner, to conduct 90.21 sanitary surveys and investigate the standard of operation and service delivered by public 90.22 water supplies;

90.23 (c) To (3) contract with community health boards as defined in section 145A.02,
90.24 subdivision 5, for routine surveys, inspections, and testing of public water supply quality;

90.25 (d) To (4) develop an emergency plan to protect the public when a decline in water 90.26 quality or quantity creates a serious health risk, and to issue emergency orders if a health 90.27 risk is imminent;

90.28 (e) To (5) promulgate rules, pursuant to chapter 14 but no less stringent than federal 90.29 regulation, which may include the granting of variances and exemptions-; and

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
91.1	(6) main	tain a database of le	ead service lines, r	provide technical assistan	ce to community
91.2				ry data is accessible to th	
91.3	relevant edu	cational materials a	bout health risks re	elated to lead and ways to	reduce exposure.
91.4	Sec. 59. <u>[1</u>	44.3832] PUBLIC	C WATER SYSTI	EM INFRASTRUCTU	RE
91.5	STRENGT	HENING GRANI	<u>ГS.</u>		
91.6	Subdivis	ion 1. Establishme	e <mark>nt; purpose.</mark> The	commissioner of health	shall establish a
91.7	grant progra	m to ensure the uni	nterrupted deliver	y of safe water through e	mergency power
91.8	supplies and	back-up wells, back	ckflow prevention	, water reuse, increased o	cybersecurity,
91.9	<u>floodplain n</u>	happing, support fo	r very small water	system infrastructure, a	nd piloting solar
91.10	farms in sou	rce water protectio	n areas.		
91.11	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Grants authorize	d. (a) The commis	sioner shall award grants	s for emergency
91.12	power suppl	ies, back-up wells,	and cross connecti	on prevention programs	through a request
91.13	for proposals	s process to public y	water systems. Price	ority shall be given to sma	all and very small
91.14	public water	• systems that serve	populations of le	ss than 3,300 and 500 res	spectively. The
91.15	commission	er shall award mate	ching grants to pul	blic water systems that se	erve populations
91.16	of less than 5	500 for infrastructur	e improvements su	pporting system operatio	ns and resiliency.
91.17	<u>(b)</u> Gran	tees must address c	one or more areas	of infrastructure strength	ening with the
91.18	goals of:				
91.19	<u>(1) ensur</u>	ring the uninterrupt	ed delivery of safe	e and affordable water to	their customers;
91.20	<u>(</u> 2) antici	pating and mitigat	ing potential threa	ts arising from climate c	hange such as
91.21	flooding and	l drought;			
91.22	(3) provi	ding resiliency to r	naintain drinking	water supply capacity in	case of a loss of
91.23	power;				
91.24	(4) provi	ding redundancy b	y having more that	n one source of water in	case the main
91.25	source of wa				
01.26			n by grass conna	tions through a self-sust	ining gross
91.26				chons through a sen-sust	anning cross
91.27		control program.			
91.28	Sec. 60. [1	44.9282] ADVAN	CING EQUITY '	THROUGH COMMUN	VITY
91.29	ENGAGEN	IENT AND SYST	EMS TRANSFO	DRMATION GRANTS.	
91.30	Subdivis	ion 1. Grant estab	lishment. The cor	nmissioner of health shall	l establish a grant

92.1	community of practice and building community engagement capacity within the department's
92.2	system and local public health organizations to:
92.3	(1) ensure that capacity building efforts are translated into practice and that community
92.4	relationships and partnerships are strengthened, and avenues for meaningful participation
92.5	of Minnesota's diverse communities such as populations of color, American Indians,
92.6	LGBTQIA+, and those with disabilities in metro and rural communities in public health
92.7	programs are created;
92.8	(2) ensure that current and future policies, procedures, and strategies facilitate meaningful
92.9	engagement of communities and focus to create their own healthy futures;
92.10	(3) identify new strategies and actions to support efforts to listen authentically to, and
92.11	partner with, Minnesotans most impacted by inequities;
92.12	(4) reduce health inequities; and
92.13	(5) promote racial and geographic equity.
92.14	Subd. 2. Commissioner's duties. The commissioner of health shall:
92.15	(1) develop a request for proposals for the community engagement capacity building
92.16	grant program in consultation with community stakeholders, and local public health
92.17	organizations;
92.18	(2) provide outreach, technical assistance, and program development support to increase
92.19	capacity for staff, local public health organizations, and communities of practice;
92.20	(3) review responses to requests for proposals, in consultation with community
92.21	stakeholders and award grants under this section;
92.22	(4) in consultation with community stakeholders, establish a transparent and objective
92.23	accountability process focused on outcomes that grantees agree to achieve;
92.24	(5) provide grantees with access to data to assist grantees in establishing and
92.25	implementing effective community-led solutions;
92.26	(7) maintain data on outcomes reported by grantees; and
92.27	(8) establish a process or mechanism to evaluate the success of the grant program and
92.28	to build the evidence base for effective community engagement in reducing health disparities.
92.29	Subd. 3. Eligible grantees. Organizations eligible to receive grant funding under this
92.30	section include: organizations or entities that work with diverse communities such as

03/14/23

REVISOR

SGS/RC

23-02975

as introduced

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
93.1	populations	of color, American	ı Indians, LGBTQ	DIA+, and those with disa	bilities in metro
93.2	and rural con	mmunities.			
93.3	Subd. 4.	Strategic conside	ration and prior	ity of proposals; eligible	populations;
93.4	grant award	ds. (a) The commis	ssioner, in consult	ation with community sta	keholders, local
93.5	public health	n organizations, an	d Tribal nations, s	shall develop a request for	r proposals to
93.6	advance equ	itable and inclusiv	e community eng	agement by cultivating a	community of
93.7	practice and	building capacity v	vithin their systen	n, service providers, and lo	ocal public health
93.8	organization	<u>s.</u>			
93.9	<u>(b)</u> In aw	varding the grants,	the commissioner	shall provide strategic co	onsideration and
93.10	give priority	to proposals from	local public healt	h departments and other s	ervice providers:
93.11	(1) with s	significant emphasi	s on serving popul	lations of color, LGBTQIA	A+, and disability
93.12	<u>communities</u>	s; and			
93.13	(2) partne	ering with organiza	tions or entities le	d by populations of color a	and those serving
93.14	communities	s of color, America	n Indians, LGBT	QIA+, and disabilities in	metro and rural
93.15	<u>communities</u>	5.			
93.16	Subd. 5.	Geographic distri	ibution of grants	. The commissioner shall	ensure that grant
93.17	funds are pri	oritized and award	led to organization	ns and entities that are wit	hin counties that
93.18	have a highe	er proportion of Bla	ack or African Ar	nerican, nonwhite Latino(a), LGBTQIA+,
93.19	and disabilit	y communities to t	he extent possible	2.	
93.20	Subd. 6.	Report. Grantees	must report grant	program outcomes to the	commissioner on
93.21	the forms an	d according to the	timelines establis	hed by the commissioner	<u>-</u>
	G., (1 [1	44 00211 A DX/A N			
93.22				EQUITY THROUGH	<u>LAPACITY</u>
93.23	BUILDING	AND RESOURC	<u>e allocain</u>	<u>//n.</u>	
93.24	Subdivis	ion 1. Establishm	ent of grant prog	gram. The commissioner	of health shall:
93.25	(1) establ	lish an annual gran	t program to awa	rd infrastructure capacity	building grants
93.26	to help metro	o and rural commu	nity and faith-bas	sed organizations serving	populations of
93.27	color, Ameri	ican Indian, LGBT	QIA+, and those	with disabilities in Minne	sota who have
93.28	been disprop	portionately impact	ted by health and	other inequities to be bett	er equipped and
93.29	prepared for	success in procuri	ng grants and cor	tracts at the department a	nd addressing
93.30	inequities; a	nd			

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
94.1	(2) create a	framework at the c	lepartment to main	ntain equitable practice	es in grantmaking
94.2	to ensure that in	ternal grantmakin	g and procuremen	t policies and practices	prioritize equity,
94.3	transparency, an	nd accessibility to	include:		
94.4	(i) a trackin	g system for the d	epartment to bette	r monitor and evaluate	e equitable

94.5 procurement and grantmaking processes and their impacts; and

- (ii) technical assistance and coaching to department leadership in grantmaking and 94.6
- procurement processes and programs and providing tools and guidance to ensure equitable 94.7
- and transparent competitive grantmaking processes and award distribution across 94.8
- communities most impacted by inequities and develop measures to track progress over time. 94.9
- 94.10 Subd. 2. Commissioner's duties. The commissioner of health shall:
- (1) in consultation with community stakeholders, community health boards and Tribal 94.11
- nations, develop a request for proposals for infrastructure capacity building grant program 94.12
- to help community-based organizations, including faith-based organizations, to be better 94.13
- equipped and prepared for success in procuring grants and contracts at the department and 94.14 beyond; 94.15
- (2) provide outreach, technical assistance, and program development support to increase 94.16
- capacity for new and existing community-based organizations and other service providers 94.17
- in order to better meet statewide needs particularly in greater Minnesota and areas where 94.18
- services to reduce health disparities have not been established; 94.19
- 94.20 (3) in consultation with community stakeholders, review responses to requests for
- proposals and award of grants under this section; 94.21
- (4) ensure communication with the ethnic councils, Minnesota Indian Affairs Council, 94.22
- Minnesota Council on Disability, and the governor's office on the request for proposal 94.23
- 94.24 process;

(5) in consultation with community stakeholders, establish a transparent and objective 94.25 accountability process focused on outcomes that grantees agree to achieve; 94.26

- 94.27 (6) maintain data on outcomes reported by grantees; and
- (7) establish a process or mechanism to evaluate the success of the capacity building 94.28
- grant program and to build the evidence base for effective community-based organizational 94.29
- capacity building in reducing disparities. 94.30
- 94.31 Subd. 3. Eligible grantees. Organizations eligible to receive grant funding under this
- section include: organizations or entities that work with diverse communities such populations 94.32

	05/14/25 REVISOR SOS/RC 25-02975 as infroduce	;u
95.1	of color, American Indian, LGBTQIA+, and those with disabilities in metro and rural	
95.2	communities.	
95.3	Subd. 4. Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; eligible populations;	
95.4	grant awards. (a) The commissioner, in consultation with community stakeholders, shal	1
95.5	develop a request for proposals for equity in procurement and grantmaking capacity buildin	l <u>g</u>
95.6	grant program to help community-based organizations, including faith-based organization	<u>15</u>
95.7	to be better equipped and prepared for success in procuring grants and contracts at the	
95.8	department and addressing inequities.	
95.9	(b) In awarding the grants, the commissioner shall provide strategic consideration and	<u>1</u>
95.10	give priority to proposals from organizations or entities led by populations of color, America	n
95.11	Indians and those serving communities of color, American Indians; LGBTQIA+, and	
95.12	disability communities.	
95.13	Subd. 5. Geographic distribution of grants. The commissioner shall ensure that gran	<u>nt</u>
95.14	funds are prioritized and awarded to organizations and entities that are within counties that	at
95.15	have a higher proportion of Black or African American, nonwhite Latino(a), LGBTQIA+	⊦,
95.16	and disability communities to the extent possible.	
95.17	Subd. 6. Report. Grantees must report grant program outcomes to the commissioner o	n
95.18	the forms and according to the timelines established by the commissioner.	
95.19	Sec. 62. [144.9981] CLIMATE RESILIENCY.	
95.20	Subdivision 1. Climate resiliency program. The commissioner of health shall implement	nt
95.20 95.21	a climate resiliency program to:	<u>n</u>
93.21	a chinate resiliency program to.	
95.22	(1) increase awareness of climate change;	
95.23	(2) track the public health impacts of climate change and extreme weather events;	
95.24	(3) provide technical assistance and tools that support climate resiliency to local publi	ic
95.25	health, Tribal health, soil and water conservation districts, and other local governmental	
95.26	and nongovernmental organizations; and	
95.27	(4) coordinate with the commissioners of the pollution control agency, natural resources	s,
95.28	and agriculture and other state agencies in climate resiliency related planning and	
95.29	implementation.	
95.30	Subd. 2. Grants authorized; allocation. (a) The commissioner of health shall manag	<u>;e</u>
95.31	a grant program for the purpose of climate resiliency planning. The commissioner shall	
95.32	award grants through a request for proposals process to local public health, Tribal health,	2
	$A_{\rm rtiple} 2 S_{\rm res} 62$ 05	

03/14/23

REVISOR

SGS/RC

23-02975

as introduced

03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
03/11/23	ILL VISOIC	505/10	25 02715	us minouuvvu

soil and water conservation districts, or other local organizations for planning for the health
 impacts of extreme weather events and developing adaptation actions. Priority shall be given
 to organizations that serve communities that are disproportionately impacted by climate
 change.

- 96.5 (b) Grantees must use the funds to develop a plan or implement strategies that will reduce
- 96.6 the risk of health impacts from extreme weather events. The grant application must include:
- 96.7 (1) a description of the plan or project for which the grant funds will be used;
- 96.8 (2) a description of the pathway between the plan or project and its impacts on health;
- 96.9 (3) a description of the objectives, a work plan, and a timeline for implementation; and
- 96.10 (4) the community or group the grant proposes to focus on.

96.11 Sec. 63. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144G.16, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

96.12 Subd. 7. Fines <u>and penalties. (a)</u> The fee fine for failure to comply with the notification
96.13 requirements in section 144G.52, subdivision 7, is \$1,000.

- 96.14 (b) Fines and penalties collected under this section shall be deposited in a dedicated
- 96.15 special revenue account. On an annual basis, the balance in the special revenue account
- 96.16 shall be appropriated to the commissioner to implement the recommendations of the advisory
- 96.17 <u>council established in section 144A.4799.</u>
- 96.18 Sec. 64. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144G.18, is amended to read:

96.19 **144G.18 NOTIFICATION OF CHANGES IN INFORMATION.**

<u>Subdivision 1.</u> Notification. A provisional licensee or licensee shall notify the
commissioner in writing prior to a change in the manager or authorized agent and within
60 calendar days after any change in the information required in section 144G.12, subdivision
1, clause (1), (3), (4), (17), or (18).

96.24 Subd. 2. Fines and penalties. (a) The fine for failure to comply with the notification 96.25 requirements of this section is \$1,000.

- 96.26 (b) Fines and penalties collected under this subdivision shall be deposited in a dedicated
- 96.27 special revenue account. On an annual basis, the balance in the special revenue account
- 96.28 shall be appropriated to the commissioner to implement the recommendations of the advisory
- 96.29 council established in section 144A.4799.

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
97.1	Sec. 65. Mi	innesota Statutes 2	2022, section 1440	G.57, subdivision 8, is ar	nended to read:
97.2	Subd. 8. I	Fine Fines and pe	nalties. (a) The c	ommissioner may impos	e a fine for failure
97.3		requirements of t			
97.4	<u>(b) The fi</u>	ne for failure to co	omply with this se	ection is \$1,000.	
97.5	(c) Fines	and penalties colle	ected under this se	ection shall be deposited	in a dedicated
97.6	special reven	ue account. On ar	annual basis, the	balance in the special re	venue account
97.7	shall be appro	opriated to the com	missioner to imple	ement the recommendation	ons of the advisory
97.8	council estab	lished in section 1	44A.4799.		
97.9	Sec. 66. [14	45.361] LONG C	OVID.		
97.10	<u>Subdivisi</u>	on 1. Definition.	For the purpose of	f this section, "long COV	ID" means health
97.11	problems that	t people experience	e four or more wee	eks after being infected w	ith SARS-CoV-2,
97.12	the virus that	causes COVID-1	9. Long COVID	is also called post COVII	D conditions,
97.13	long-haul CO	VID, chronic COV	/ID, post-acute CO	OVID, or post-acute seque	alae of COVID-19
97.14	<u>(PASC).</u>				
97.15	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	E stablishment. Th	e commissioner o	f health shall establish a p	rogram to conduct
97.16	community a	ssessments and ep	oidemiologic inve	stigations to monitor and	l address impacts
97.17	of long COV	ID. The purposes	of these activities	are to:	
97.18	<u>(1) monit</u>	or trends in: incid	ence, prevalence,	mortality, and health out	comes; care
97.19	management	and costs; change	s in disability stat	tus, employment, and qu	ality of life; and
97.20	service needs	of individuals wit	h long COVID and	d to detect potential public	e health problems,
97.21	predict risks,	and assist in inve	stigating long CO	VID health inequities;	
97.22	(2) more	accurately target i	nformation and re	esources for communities	and patients and
97.23	their families	<u>;</u>			
97.24	(3) inform	n health profession	nals and citizens a	bout risks, early detection	on, and treatment
97.25	of long COV	TD known to be el	evated in their co	mmunities; and	
97.26	(4) promo	ote evidence-based	practices around	long COVID prevention	and management
97.27	and to addres	ss public concerns	and questions ab	out long COVID.	
97.28	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	Partnerships. The	commissioner of	f health shall, in consulta	tion with health
97.29	care profession	onals, the Departm	nent of Human Se	rvices, local public health	h, health insurers,
97.30	employers, se	chools, long COV	ID survivors, and	community organization	is serving people
97.31	at high risk o	f long COVID, id	entify priority act	ions and activities to add	ress the needs for

03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
----------	---------	--------	----------	---------------

98.1 communication, services, resources, tools, strategies, and policies to support long COVID
 98.2 survivors and their families.

- 98.3 Subd. 4. Grants and contracts. The commissioner of health shall coordinate and
- 98.4 collaborate with community and organizational partners to implement evidence-informed
- 98.5 priority actions through community-based grants and contracts. The commissioner of health
- 98.6 shall award contracts and grants to organizations that serve communities disproportionately
- 98.7 impacted by COVID-19 and long COVID, including but not limited to rural and low-income
- 98.8 areas, Black and African Americans, African immigrants, American Indians, Asian
- 98.9 American-Pacific Islanders, Latino(a), LGBTQ+, and persons with disabilities. Organizations
- 98.10 may also address intersectionality within the groups. The commissioner shall award grants
- 98.11 and contracts to eligible organizations to plan, construct, and disseminate resources and
- 98.12 information to support survivors of long COVID, including caregivers, health care providers,
- 98.13 ancillary health care workers, workplaces, schools, communities, and local and Tribal public
- 98.14 <u>health.</u>

98.15 Sec. 67. [145.561] 988 SUICIDE AND CRISIS LIFELINE.

- 98.16 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this section, the following have the
 98.17 meanings given.
- 98.18 (b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of health.
- 98.19 (c) "Department" means the Department of Health.
- 98.20 (d) "988" means the universal telephone number designated as the universal telephone
- 98.21 number within the United States for the purpose of the national suicide prevention and
- 98.22 mental health crisis hotline system operating through the 988 Suicide and Crisis Lifeline,
- 98.23 or its successor, maintained by the Assistant Secretary for Mental Health and Substance
- 98.24 Use under section 520E-3 of the Public Health Service Act (United States Code, title 42,
 98.25 sections 290bb-36c).
- 98.26 (e) "988 administrator" means the administrator of the national 988 Suicide and Crisis
 98.27 Lifeline maintained by the Assistant Secretary for Mental Health and Substance Use under
 98.28 section 520E-3 of the Public Health Service Act.
- 98.29 (f) "988 contact" means a communication with the 988 Suicide and Crisis Lifeline system 98.30 within the United States via modalities offered including call, chat, or text.
- 98.31 (g) "988 Lifeline Center" means a state identified center that is a member of the Suicide
 98.32 and Crisis Lifeline network that responds to statewide or regional 988 contacts.

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
99.1	(h) "988	Suicide and Crisis I	Lifeline (988 Lifeli	ne)" means the national s	suicide prevention
99.2	<u> </u>		·	ed by the Assistant Secre	
99.3			-	of the Public Health Ser	
99.4	States Code,	, title 42, sections 2	290bb-36c).		
99.5	(i) "Veter	rans Crisis Line" n	neans the Veterans	Crisis Line maintained	by the Secretary
99.6	of Veterans	Affairs under Unite	ed States Code, tit	le 38, section 170F(h).	
99.7	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	988 Lifeline. (a) T	The commissioner	shall administer the desi	ignation of and
99.8	oversight for	r a 988 Lifeline cei	nter or a network of	of 988 Lifeline centers to	o answer contacts
99.9	from individ	uals accessing the	Suicide and Crisis	Lifeline from any juris	diction within the
99.10	state 24 hour	rs per day, seven d	ays per week.		
99.11	<u>(b)</u> The c	lesignated 988 Life	eline Center must:		
99.12	<u>(1) have</u>	an active agreeme	nt with the 988 Su	icide and Crisis Lifeline	program for
99.13	participation	in the network and	d the department;		
99.14	<u>(2) meet</u>	the 988 Lifeline pi	ogram requirement	nts and best practice gui	delines for
99.15	operational a	and clinical standar	rds;		
99.16	<u>(3) provi</u>	de data and reports	s, and participate i	n evaluations and related	d quality
99.17	improvemen	it activities as requ	ired by the 988 Li	feline program and the c	lepartment;
99.18	<u>(4) ident</u>	ify or adapt techno	logy that is demor	nstrated to be interoperal	ble across Mobile
99.19	Crisis and P	ublic Safety Answe	ering Points used	n the state for the purpo	ose of crisis care
99.20	coordination	<u>ı;</u>			
99.21	(5) facili	tate crisis and outg	oing services, incl	uding mobile crisis tear	ns in accordance
99.22	with guideling	nes established by	the 988 Lifeline p	rogram and the departm	ent;
99.23	<u>(6) active</u>	ely collaborate and	coordinate service	linkages with mental hea	alth and substance
99.24	use disorder	treatment provider	rs, local communit	y mental health centers i	ncluding certified
99.25	community l	oehavioral health cl	inics and commun	ity behavioral health cen	ters, mobile crisis
99.26	teams, and c	community based a	nd hospital emerg	ency departments;	
99.27	(7) offer :	follow-up services	to individuals acce	ssing the Lifeline Center	that are consistent
99.28	with guidane	e established by the	ne 988 Lifeline pro	ogram and the departme	nt; and
99.29	<u>(8) meet</u>	the requirements se	et by the 988 Lifeli	ne program and the depa	rtment for serving
99.30	at-risk and s	pecialized populati	ions.		
99.31	(c) The c	lepartment shall ad	opt rules and regu	lations to allow appropr	iate information
99.32	sharing and	communication be	tween and across	crisis and emergency res	sponse systems.

03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
00/11/20	ILL / ISOIT	000/100	20 02770	

100.1	(d) The department, having primary oversight of suicide prevention, shall work with the
100.2	988 Lifeline program, veterans crisis line, and other SAMHSA-approved networks for the
100.3	purpose of ensuring consistency of public messaging about 988 services. The department
100.4	may use funds under this section or provide grants to organizations in order to publicize
100.5	and raise awareness about 988 services.
100.6	(e) The department shall work with representatives from 988 Lifeline Centers and public
100.7	safety answering points, other public safety agencies and the commissioner of public safety
100.8	to facilitate the development of protocols and procedures for interactions between 988 and
100.9	911 services across Minnesota. Protocols and procedures shall be developed following
100.10	available national standards and guidelines.
100.11	(f) The department shall provide an annual report of the 988 Lifeline usage including
100.12	answer rates, abandoned calls, and referrals to 911 emergency response.
100.13	Subd. 3. 988 special revenue account established. (a) There is established a dedicated
100.14	account in the special revenue fund to create and maintain a statewide 988 suicide and crisis
100.15	lifeline system pursuant to the National Suicide Hotline Designation Act of 2020, the Federal
100.16	Communications Commission's rules adopted July 16, 2020, and national guidelines for
100.17	crisis care.
100.18	(b) The account shall consist of:
100.19	(1) a 988 telecommunications fee imposed;
100.20	(2) a prepaid wireless 988 fee imposed under section 403.161;
100.21	(3) appropriations made by the state legislature;
100.22	(4) grants and gifts intended for deposit;
100.23	(5) interest, premiums, gains, or other earnings on the account; and
100.24	(6) money from any other source that is deposited in or transferred to the account.
100.25	(c) The fund shall be administered by the department and money in the account shall be
100.26	expended to offset costs that are or can be reasonably attributed to:
100.27	(1) implementing, maintaining, and improving the 988 suicide and crisis lifeline including
100.28	staffing and technological infrastructure enhancements necessary to achieve operational

- 100.29 standards and best practices set by the 988 lifeline and the department;
- 100.30 (2) personnel for 988 lifeline centers;

as	intr	odu	ced

101.1	(3) data collection, reporting, participation in evaluations, public promotion, and related
101.2	quality improvement activities as required by the 988 administrator and the department;
101.3	and
101.4	(4) administration, oversight, and evaluation of the fund.
101.5	(d) Money in the fund:
101.6	(1) does not revert at the end of any state fiscal year but remains available for the purposes
101.7	of the fund in subsequent state fiscal years;
101.8	(2) is not subject to transfer to any other fund or to transfer, assignment, or reassignment
101.9	for any other use or purpose; and
101.10	(3) is continuously appropriated to the commissioner for the purposes of the account.
101.11	(e) An annual report of funds, deposits, and expenditures shall be made to the Federal
101.12	Communications Commission.
101.13	Subd. 4. 988 telecommunications fee. (a) In compliance with the National Suicide
101.14	Hotline Designation Act of 2020, the department shall impose a monthly statewide fee on
101.15	each subscriber of a wireline, wireless, and IP-enabled voice service at a rate that provides
101.16	for the robust creation, operation, and maintenance of a statewide 988 suicide prevention
101.17	and crisis system.
101.18	(b) The commissioner shall annually recommend to the Public Utilities Commission an
101.19	adequate and appropriate fee to implement sections of 145.561. The commissioner shall
101.20	provide telecommunication service providers and carriers a minimum of 30 days' notice of
101.21	each fee change.
101.22	(c) The amount of the 988 telecommunication fee must not be less than 12 cents and no
101.23	more than 25 cents a month on or after January 1, 2024, for each consumer access line,
101.24	including trunk equivalents as designated by the commission pursuant to section 403.11,
101.25	subdivision 1. The 988 telecommunication fee must be the same for all subscribers.
101.26	(d) Each wireline, wireless, and IP-enabled voice telecommunications service provider
101.27	shall collect the 988 telecommunication fee and transfer the amounts collected to the
101.28	commissioner of public safety in the same manner as provided in section 403.11, subdivision
101.29	1, paragraph (d).
101.30	(e) The commissioner of public safety shall deposit the money collected from the 988
101.31	telecommunication fee to the 988 account to be expended only in support of 988 services,
101.32	or enhancements of such services.

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
102.1	(f) Consis	stent with United	States Code. title	47, section 251(a), the rev	venue generated
102.2				sed to offset costs that are	
102.3	reasonably at		<u> </u>		
102.4	<u> </u>	-		ng and handling of calls, c	
102.5				ters including staffing and	
102.6				ve operational, performand	
102.7	standards and	l best practices se	t by the 988 Lifel	ine program and the depa	rtment; and
102.8	(2) persor	nel and providing	g acute mental hea	alth and crisis outreach ser	vices by directly
102.9	responding to	the 988 Suicide	and Crisis Lifelin	<u>e.</u>	
102.10	(g) All 98	8 telecommunica	tions fee revenue	must be used to suppleme	ent, not supplant,
102.11	any federal, s	tate, or local func	ling for suicide pr	revention.	
102.12	(h) The 9	88 telecommunic	ations fee amount	shall be adjusted as need	ed to provide for
102.13				intenance of the 988 serv	
102.14			-	e generated by the 988 tele	communications
102.15	tee to the Fee	leral Communica	tions Commissior	<u>1.</u>	
102.16	<u>Subd. 5.</u>	88 fee for prepa	id wireless teleco	ommunications services.	(a) The 988
102.17	telecommuni	cations fee establ	ished in subdivisi	on 4 does not apply to pre	paid wireless
102.18	telecommuni	cations services.	Prepaid wireless t	elecommunications service	es are subject to
102.19	the prepaid w	vireless 988 fee es	stablished in section	on 403.161, subdivision 1	, paragraph (c).
102.20	(b) Collec	tion, remittance,	and deposit of pre	epaid wireless 988 fees ar	e governed by
102.21	sections 403.	161 and 403.162.			
102.22	Sec. 68. [14	5.57] ADOLES	CENT MENTAL	HEALTH PROMOTIC	DN; GRANTS
102.23	AUTHORIZ	ÆD.			
102.24	Subdivisio	on 1. Goal and est	tablishment. (a) It	t is the goal of the state to in	crease protective
102.25	factors for me	ental well-being an	nd decrease dispar	rities in rates of mental hea	alth issues among
102.26	adolescent po	pulations. The co	ommissioner of he	ealth shall administer gran	its to
102.27	community-b	ased organization	ns to facilitate men	ntal health promotion pro	grams for

- 102.28 adolescents, particularly those from populations that report higher rates of specific mental
- 102.29 <u>health needs.</u>
- 102.30 (b) The commissioner of health shall coordinate with other efforts at the local, state, or
- 102.31 <u>national level to avoid duplication and promote complementary efforts in mental health</u>
- 102.32 promotion among adolescents.

03/14/23 REVISOR SGS/RC	С
-------------------------	---

103.1	Subd. 2. Grants authorized. (a) The commissioner of health shall award grants to
103.2	eligible community organizations, including nonprofit organizations, community health
103.3	boards, and Tribal public health entities, to implement community-based mental health
103.4	promotion programs for adolescents in community settings to improve adolescent mental
103.5	health and reduce disparities between adolescent populations in reported rates of mental
103.6	health needs.
103.7	(b) The commissioner of health, in collaboration with community and professional
103.8	stakeholders, shall establish criteria for review of applications received under this subdivision
103.9	to ensure funded programs operate using best practices such as trauma-informed care and
103.10	positive youth development principles.
103.11	(c) Grant funds distributed under this subdivision shall be used to support new or existing
103.12	community-based mental health promotion programs that include but are not limited to:
103.13	(1) training community-based members to facilitate discussions or courses on adolescent
103.14	mental health promotion skills;
103.15	(2) training trusted community members to model positive mental health skills and
103.16	practices in their existing roles;
103.17	(3) training and supporting adolescents to provide peer support; and
103.18	(4) supporting community dialogue on mental health promotion and collective stress or
103.19	trauma.
103.20	Subd. 3. Evaluation. The commissioner shall conduct an evaluation of the
103.21	community-based grant programs funded under this section. Grant recipients shall cooperate
103.22	with the commissioner in the evaluation, and at the direction of the commissioner, shall
103.23	provide the commissioner with the information needed to conduct the evaluation.
103.24	Sec. 69. [145.903] SCHOOL-BASED HEALTH CENTERS.
103.25	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
103.26	the meanings given.
103.27	(b) "School-based health center" or "comprehensive school-based health center" means
103.28	a safety net health care delivery model that is located in or near a school facility and that
103.29	offers comprehensive health care, including preventive and behavioral health services,
103.30	provided by licensed and qualified health professionals in accordance with federal, state,
103.31	and local law. When not located on school property, the school-based health center must

- 104.1 have an established relationship with one or more schools in the community and operate to
- 104.2 primarily serve those student groups.
- 104.3 (c) "Sponsoring organization" means any of the following that operate a school-based
 104.4 health center:
- 104.5 (1) health care providers;
- 104.6 (2) community clinics;
- 104.7 (3) hospitals;
- 104.8 (4) federally qualified health centers and look-alikes as defined in section 145.9269;
- 104.9 (5) health care foundations or nonprofit organizations;
- 104.10 (6) higher education institutions; or
- 104.11 (7) local health departments.
- 104.12 Subd. 2. Expansion of Minnesota school-based health centers. (a) The commissioner
- 104.13 of health shall administer a program to provide grants to school districts and school-based
- 104.14 health centers to support existing centers and facilitate the growth of school-based health
- 104.15 <u>centers in Minnesota.</u>
- 104.16 (b) Grant funds distributed under this subdivision shall be used to support new or existing
- 104.17 school-based health centers that:
- 104.18 (1) operate in partnership with a school or school district and with the permission of the 104.19 school or school district board;
- 104.20 (2) provide health services through a sponsoring organization that meets the requirements
- 104.21 in subdivision 1, paragraph (c); and
- 104.22 (3) provide health services to all students and youth within a school or school district,
- 104.23 regardless of ability to pay, insurance coverage, or immigration status, and in accordance
- 104.24 with federal, state, and local law.
- 104.25 (c) The commissioner of health shall administer a grant to a nonprofit organization to
- 104.26 facilitate a community of practice among school-based health centers to improve quality,
- 104.27 equity, and sustainability of care delivered through school-based health centers; encourage
- 104.28 cross-sharing among school-based health centers; support existing clinics; and expand
- 104.29 school-based health centers in new communities in Minnesota.
- 104.30 (d) Grant recipients shall report their activities and annual performance measures as
- 104.31 defined by the commissioner in a format and time specified by the commissioner.

- 105.1 (e) The commissioners of health and of education shall coordinate the projects and
- 105.2 initiatives funded under this section with other efforts at the local, state, or national level
- 105.3 to avoid duplication and promote coordinated efforts.
- 105.4 Subd. 3. School-based health center services. Services provided by a school-based
- 105.5 health center may include but are not limited to:
- 105.6 (1) preventive health care;
- 105.7 (2) chronic medical condition management, including diabetes and asthma care;
- 105.8 (3) mental health care and crisis management;
- 105.9 (4) acute care for illness and injury;
- 105.10 <u>(5) oral health care;</u>
- 105.11 <u>(6) vision care;</u>
- 105.12 (7) nutritional counseling;
- 105.13 (8) substance abuse counseling;
- 105.14 (9) referral to a specialist, medical home, or hospital for care;
- 105.15 (10) additional services that address social determinants of health; and
- 105.16 (11) emerging services such as mobile health and telehealth.
- 105.17 Subd. 4. Sponsoring organizations. A sponsoring organization that agrees to operate
- a school-based health center must enter into a memorandum of agreement with the school
- 105.19 or school district. The memorandum of agreement must require the sponsoring organization
- 105.20 to be financially responsible for the operation of school-based health centers in the school
- 105.21 or school district and must identify the costs that are the responsibility of the school or
- 105.22 school district, such as Internet access, custodial services, utilities, and facility maintenance.
- 105.23 To the greatest extent possible, a sponsoring organization must bill private insurers, medical
- assistance, and other public programs for services provided in the school-based health
- 105.25 centers in order to maintain the financial sustainability of school-based health centers.
- 105.26 Sec. 70. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 145.925, is amended to read:
- 105.27 **145.925 FAMILY PLANNING GRANTS.**
- 105.28 Subdivision 1. Eligible organizations; purpose Goal and establishment. The
- 105.29 commissioner of health may make special grants to cities, counties, groups of cities or
- 105.30 counties, or nonprofit corporations to provide prepregnancy family planning services. (a)

106.1 It is the goal of the state to increase access to sexual and reproductive health services for

106.2 people who experience barriers, whether geographic, cultural, financial, or other, in access

106.3 to such services. The commissioner of health shall administer grants to facilitate access to

106.4 sexual and reproductive health services for people of reproductive age, particularly those

106.5 from populations that experience barriers to these services.

(b) The commissioner of health shall coordinate with other efforts at the local, state, or
 national level to avoid duplication and promote complementary efforts in reproductive and
 sexual health service promotion among people of reproductive age.

Subd. 1a. Family planning services; defined. "Family planning services" means 106.9 106.10 counseling by trained personnel regarding family planning; distribution of information relating to family planning, referral to licensed physicians or local health agencies for 106.11 consultation, examination, medical treatment, genetic counseling, and prescriptions for the 106.12 purpose of family planning; and the distribution of family planning products, such as charts, 106.13 thermometers, drugs, medical preparations, and contraceptive devices. For purposes of 106.14 sections 145A.01 to 145A.14, family planning shall mean voluntary action by individuals 106.15 to prevent or aid conception but does not include the performance, or make referrals for 106.16 encouragement of voluntary termination of pregnancy. 106.17

Subd. 2. Prohibition. The commissioner shall not make special grants pursuant to this
 section to any nonprofit corporation which performs abortions. No state funds shall be used
 under contract from a grantee to any nonprofit corporation which performs abortions. This
 provision shall not apply to hospitals licensed pursuant to sections 144.50 to 144.56, or
 health maintenance organizations certified pursuant to chapter 62D.

Subd. 2a. Sexual and reproductive health services defined. For purposes of this section, 106.23 "sexual and reproductive health services" means services that promote a state of complete 106.24 physical, mental, and social well-being in relation to sexuality and reproduction, and not 106.25 106.26 merely the absence of disease or infirmity, in all matters relating to the reproductive system, its functions and processes, and to sexuality. These services must be provided in accord 106.27 with nationally recognized standards and include but are not limited to sexual and 106.28 reproductive health counseling, voluntary and informed decision-making on sexual and 106.29 reproductive health, information on and provision of contraceptive methods, sexual and 106.30 reproductive health screenings and treatment, pregnancy testing and counseling, and other 106.31 preconception services. 106.32

106.33Subd. 3. Minors Grants authorized. No funds provided by grants made pursuant to106.34this section shall be used to support any family planning services for any unemancipated

107.1	minor in any elementary or secondary school building. (a) The commissioner of health shall
107.2	award grants to eligible community organizations, including nonprofit organizations,
107.3	community health boards, and Tribal communities in rural and metropolitan areas of the
107.4	state to support, sustain, expand, or implement reproductive and sexual health programs for
107.5	people of reproductive age to increase access to and availability of medically accurate sexual
107.6	and reproductive health services.
107.7	(b) The commissioner of health shall establish application scoring criteria in the evaluation
107.8	of applications submitted for award under this section. These criteria include but are not
107.9	limited to the degree to which applicants' programming responds to demographic factors
107.10	relevant to subdivision 1, paragraph (a), and paragraph (f).
107.11	(c) When determining whether to award a grant or the amount of a grant under this
107.12	section, the commissioner of health may identify and stratify geographic regions based on
107.13	the region's need for sexual and reproductive health services. In this stratification, the
107.14	commissioner may consider data on the prevalence of poverty and other factors relevant to
107.15	a geographic region's need for sexual and reproductive health services.
107.16	(d) The commissioner of health may consider geographic and Tribal communities'
107.17	representation in the award of grants.
107.18	(e) Current recipients of funding under this section shall not be afforded priority over
107.19	new applicants.
107.20	(f) Grant funds shall be used to support new or existing sexual and reproductive health
107.20 107.21	(f) Grant funds shall be used to support new or existing sexual and reproductive health programs that provide person-centered, accessible services; that are culturally and
107.21	programs that provide person-centered, accessible services; that are culturally and
107.21 107.22	programs that provide person-centered, accessible services; that are culturally and linguistically appropriate, inclusive of all people, and trauma-informed; that protect the
107.21 107.22 107.23	programs that provide person-centered, accessible services; that are culturally and linguistically appropriate, inclusive of all people, and trauma-informed; that protect the dignity of the individual; and that ensure equitable, quality services consistent with nationally
107.21 107.22 107.23 107.24	programs that provide person-centered, accessible services; that are culturally and linguistically appropriate, inclusive of all people, and trauma-informed; that protect the dignity of the individual; and that ensure equitable, quality services consistent with nationally recognized standards of care. These services include:
107.21 107.22 107.23 107.24 107.25	programs that provide person-centered, accessible services; that are culturally and linguistically appropriate, inclusive of all people, and trauma-informed; that protect the dignity of the individual; and that ensure equitable, quality services consistent with nationally recognized standards of care. These services include: (i) education and outreach on medically accurate sexual and reproductive health
107.21 107.22 107.23 107.24 107.25 107.26	programs that provide person-centered, accessible services; that are culturally and linguistically appropriate, inclusive of all people, and trauma-informed; that protect the dignity of the individual; and that ensure equitable, quality services consistent with nationally recognized standards of care. These services include: (i) education and outreach on medically accurate sexual and reproductive health information;
107.21 107.22 107.23 107.24 107.25 107.26 107.27	programs that provide person-centered, accessible services; that are culturally and linguistically appropriate, inclusive of all people, and trauma-informed; that protect the dignity of the individual; and that ensure equitable, quality services consistent with nationally recognized standards of care. These services include: (i) education and outreach on medically accurate sexual and reproductive health information; (ii) contraceptive counseling, provision of contraceptive methods, and follow-up;
107.21 107.22 107.23 107.24 107.25 107.26 107.27 107.28	programs that provide person-centered, accessible services; that are culturally and linguistically appropriate, inclusive of all people, and trauma-informed; that protect the dignity of the individual; and that ensure equitable, quality services consistent with nationally recognized standards of care. These services include: (i) education and outreach on medically accurate sexual and reproductive health information; (ii) contraceptive counseling, provision of contraceptive methods, and follow-up; (iii) screening, testing, and treatment of sexually transmitted infections and other sexual
107.21 107.22 107.23 107.24 107.25 107.26 107.27 107.28 107.29	programs that provide person-centered, accessible services; that are culturally and linguistically appropriate, inclusive of all people, and trauma-informed; that protect the dignity of the individual; and that ensure equitable, quality services consistent with nationally recognized standards of care. These services include: (i) education and outreach on medically accurate sexual and reproductive health information; (ii) contraceptive counseling, provision of contraceptive methods, and follow-up; (iii) screening, testing, and treatment of sexually transmitted infections and other sexual or reproductive concerns; and
107.21 107.22 107.23 107.24 107.25 107.26 107.27 107.28 107.29 107.30	programs that provide person-centered, accessible services; that are culturally and linguistically appropriate, inclusive of all people, and trauma-informed; that protect the dignity of the individual; and that ensure equitable, quality services consistent with nationally recognized standards of care. These services include: (i) education and outreach on medically accurate sexual and reproductive health information; (ii) contraceptive counseling, provision of contraceptive methods, and follow-up; (iii) screening, testing, and treatment of sexually transmitted infections and other sexual or reproductive concerns; and (iv) referral and follow-up for medical, financial, mental health, and other services in

108.1 from funds provided under this section who advises an abortion or sterilization to any
 108.2 unemancipated minor shall, following such a recommendation, so notify the parent or
 108.3 guardian of the reasons for such an action.

Subd. 5. **Rules.** The commissioner of health shall promulgate rules for approval of plans and budgets of prospective grant recipients, for the submission of annual financial and statistical reports, and the maintenance of statements of source and application of funds by grant recipients. The commissioner of health may not require that any home rule charter or statutory city or county apply for or receive grants under this subdivision as a condition for the receipt of any state or federal funds unrelated to family planning services.

108.10Subd. 6. Public services; individual and employee rights. The request of any person108.11for family planning sexual and reproductive health services or the refusal to accept any108.12service shall in no way affect the right of the person to receive public assistance, public108.13health services, or any other public service. Nothing in this section shall abridge the right108.14of the individual person to make decisions concerning family planning sexual and108.15reproductive health, nor shall any individual person be required to state a reason for refusing108.16any offer of family planning sexual and reproductive health services.

Any employee of the agencies engaged in the administration of the provisions of this section may refuse to accept the duty of offering family planning services to the extent that the duty is contrary to personal beliefs. A refusal shall not be grounds for dismissal, suspension, demotion, or any other discrimination in employment. The directors or supervisors of the agencies shall reassign the duties of employees in order to carry out the provisions of this section.

All information gathered by any agency, entity, or individual conducting programs in family planning sexual and reproductive health is private data on individuals within the meaning of section 13.02, subdivision 12. For any person or entity meeting the definition of a "provider" under section 144.291, subdivision 2, paragraph (i), all sexual and reproductive health services information provided to, gathered about, or received from a person under this section is also subject to the Minnesota Health Records Act, in sections 144.291 to 144.298.

Subd. 7. Family planning services; information required. A grant recipient shall
 inform any person requesting counseling on family planning methods or procedures of:
 (1) Any methods or procedures which may be followed, including identification of any
 which are experimental or any which may pose a health hazard to the person;

SGS/RC

23-02975

- 109.1 (2) A description of any attendant discomforts or risks which might reasonably be
 109.2 expected;
- 109.3 (3) A fair explanation of the likely results, should a method fail;
- 109.4 (4) A description of any benefits which might reasonably be expected of any method;
- 109.5 (5) A disclosure of appropriate alternative methods or procedures;
- 109.6 (6) An offer to answer any inquiries concerning methods of procedures; and
- 109.7 (7) An instruction that the person is free either to decline commencement of any method
 109.8 or procedure or to withdraw consent to a method or procedure at any reasonable time.
- Subd. 8. Coercion; penalty. Any person who receives compensation for services under
 any program receiving financial assistance under this section, who coerces or endeavors to
 coerce any person to undergo an abortion or sterilization procedure by threatening the person
 with the loss of or disqualification for the receipt of any benefit or service under a program
 receiving state or federal financial assistance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.
- Subd. 9. Amount of grant; rules. Notwithstanding any rules to the contrary, including 109.14 rules proposed in the State Register on April 1, 1991, the commissioner, in allocating grant 109.15 funds for family planning special projects, shall not limit the total amount of funds that can 109.16 be allocated to an organization. The commissioner shall allocate to an organization receiving 109.17 grant funds on July 1, 1997, at least the same amount of grant funds for the 1998 to 1999 109.18 grant cycle as the organization received for the 1996 to 1997 grant cycle, provided the 109.19 organization submits an application that meets grant funding criteria. This subdivision does 109.20 not affect any procedure established in rule for allocating special project money to the 109.21 different regions. The commissioner shall revise the rules for family planning special project 109.22 grants so that they conform to the requirements of this subdivision. In adopting these 109.23 revisions, the commissioner is not subject to the rulemaking provisions of chapter 14, but 109.24 109.25 is bound by section 14.386, paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (3). Section 14.386, paragraph (b), does not apply to these rules. 109.26

109.27 Sec. 71. [145.9257] COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS FOR HEALTHY CHILD 109.28 DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROGRAM.

109.29 Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of health shall establish a grant

109.30 program to improve child development outcomes and the well-being of children of color

- 109.31 and American Indian children from prenatal to grade 3 and their families. The purposes of
- 109.32 the program are to:

109

110.1	(1) improve child development outcomes related to the well-being of children of color
110.2	and American Indian children from prenatal to grade 3 and their families, including but not
110.3	limited to the goals outlined by the Department of Human Services' early childhood systems
110.4	reform effort: early learning; health and well-being; economic security; and safe, stable,
110.5	nurturing relationships and environments by funding community-based solutions for
110.6	challenges that are identified by the affected community;
110.7	(2) reduce racial disparities in children's health and development from prenatal to grade
110.8	<u>3; and</u>
110.9	(3) promote racial and geographic equity.
110.10	Subd. 2. Commissioner's duties. The commissioner of health shall:
110.11	(1) develop a request for proposals for the community solutions healthy child development
110.12	grant program in consultation with the community solutions advisory council;
110.13	(2) provide outreach, technical assistance, and program development support to increase
110.14	capacity for new and existing service providers in order to better meet statewide needs,
110.15	particularly in greater Minnesota and areas where services to reduce health disparities have
110.16	not been established;
110.17	(3) review responses to requests for proposals, in consultation with the community
110.18	solutions advisory council, and award grants under this section;
110.19	(4) ensure communication with the ethnic councils, Minnesota Indian Affairs Council,
110.20	and the governor's early learning council on the request for proposal process;
110.21	(5) establish a transparent and objective accountability process, in consultation with the
110.22	community solutions advisory council, focused on outcomes that grantees agree to achieve;
110.23	(6) provide grantees with access to data to assist grantees in establishing and
110.24	implementing effective community-led solutions;
110.25	(7) maintain data on outcomes reported by grantees; and
110.26	(8) contract with an independent third-party entity to evaluate the success of the grant
110.27	program and to build the evidence base for effective community solutions in reducing health
110.28	disparities of children of color and American Indian children from prenatal to grade 3.
110.29	Subd. 3. Community solutions advisory council; establishment; duties;
110.30	compensation. (a) No later than October 1, 2023, the commissioner shall have convened
110.31	a 12-member community solutions advisory council as follows:
110.32	(1) two members representing the African Heritage community;

	03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced
111.1	<u>(2) two 1</u>	nembers representi	ing the Latino com	munity;	
111.2	<u>(3) two 1</u>	nembers representi	ing the Asian-Pacif	ic Islander community;	
111.3	<u>(4) two 1</u>	nembers representi	ing the American I	ndian community;	
111.4	<u>(5) two j</u>	parents of children	of Black, nonwhite	e people of color, or that	t are American
111.5	Indian with	children under nine	e years of age;		
111.6	<u>(6) one r</u>	nember with resear	ch or academic exp	pertise in racial equity a	and healthy child
111.7	developmen	t; and			
111.8		•	ng an organization t	hat advocates on behalt	f of communities
111.9	of color or A	American Indians.			
111.10	<u>(b) At le</u>	ast three of the 12	members of the adv	visory council must con	ne from outside
111.11	the seven-co	ounty metropolitan	area.		
111.12	<u>(c)</u> The c	community solution	ns advisory council	shall:	
111.13	<u>(1)</u> advis	e the commissione	r on the developme	ent of the request for pro-	oposals for
111.14	community	solutions healthy c	hild development g	grants. In advising the c	ommissioner, the
111.15	council mus	t consider how to b	build on the capacit	y of communities to pro	omote child and
111.16	family well-	being and address	social determinants	s of healthy child develo	opment;
111.17	<u>(2) revie</u>	w responses to req	uests for proposals	and advise the commis	sioner on the
111.18	selection of	grantees and grant	awards;		
111.19	<u>(3)</u> advis	the commissione	r on the establishm	ent of a transparent and	l objective
111.20	accountabili	ty process focused	on outcomes the g	rantees agree to achieve	e;
111.21	<u>(</u> 4) advis	se the commissione	r on ongoing overs	ight and necessary supp	port in the
111.22	implementa	tion of the program	i; and		
111.23	<u>(5)</u> supp	ort the commission	er on other racial e	quity and early childho	od grant efforts.
111.24	(d) Each	advisory council r	nember shall be co	mpensated in accordance	ce with section
111.25	15.059, sub	division 3.			
111.26	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	Eligible grantees.	Organizations elig	ible to receive grant fur	nding under this
111.27	section inclu	ıde: (1) organizatio	ons or entities that v	vork with Black, non-w	hite communities
111.28	of color, and	d American Indian	communities;		
111.29	<u>(2)</u> Triba	l nations and Triba	l organizations as c	lefined in section 658P	of the Child Care
111.30	and Develop	oment Block Grant	Act of 1990; and		
111.31	<u>(3) organ</u>	nizations or entities	focused on suppor	ting healthy child deve	lopment.

112.1	Subd. 5. Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; eligible populations;
112.2	grant awards. (a) The commissioner, in consultation with the community solutions advisory
112.3	council, shall develop a request for proposals for healthy child development grants. In
112.4	developing the proposals and awarding the grants, the commissioner shall consider building
112.5	on the capacity of communities to promote child and family well-being and address social
112.6	determinants of healthy child development. Proposals must focus on increasing racial equity
112.7	and healthy child development and reducing health disparities experienced by children of
112.8	Black, nonwhite people of color, and American Indian children from prenatal to grade 3
112.9	and their families.
112.10	(b) In awarding the grants, the commissioner shall provide strategic consideration and
112.11	give priority to proposals from:
112.12	(1) organizations or entities led by Black and other nonwhite people of color and serving
112.13	Black and nonwhite communities of color;
112.14	(2) organizations or entities led by American Indians and serving American Indians,
112.15	including Tribal nations and Tribal organizations;
112.16	(3) organizations or entities with proposals focused on healthy development from prenatal
112.17	to age three;
112.18	(4) organizations or entities with proposals focusing on multigenerational solutions;
112.19	(5) organizations or entities located in or with proposals to serve communities located
112.20	in counties that are moderate to high risk according to the Wilder Research Risk and Reach
112.21	Report; and
112.22	(6) community-based organizations that have historically served communities of color
112.23	and American Indians and have not traditionally had access to state grant funding.
112.24	The advisory council may recommend additional strategic considerations and priorities
112.25	to the commissioner.
112.26	Subd. 6. Geographic distribution of grants. The commissioner and the advisory council
112.27	shall ensure that grant funds are prioritized and awarded to organizations and entities that
112.28	are within counties that have a higher proportion of Black, nonwhite communities of color,
112.29	and American Indians than the state average, to the extent possible.
112.30	Subd. 7. Report. Grantees must report grant program outcomes to the commissioner on
112.31	the forms and according to the timelines established by the commissioner.

113.1 Sec. 72. [145.9272] LEAD REMEDIATION IN SCHOOL AND CHILD CARE 113.2 SETTINGS GRANT PROGRAM.

- 113.3 Subdivision 1. Establishment; purpose. The commissioner of health shall develop a
- grant program for the purpose of remediating identified sources of lead in drinking water
 in schools and licensed child care settings.
- 113.6 Subd. 2. Grants authorized. The commissioner shall award grants through a request
- 113.7 for proposals process to schools and licensed child care settings. Priority shall be given to
- 113.8 schools and licensed child care settings with higher levels of lead detected in water samples,
- 113.9 evidence of lead service lines, or lead plumbing materials and school districts that serve
- 113.10 disadvantaged communities.
- 113.11 Subd. 3. Grant allocation. Grantees must use the funds to address sources of lead
- 113.12 contamination in their facilities including but not limited to service connections, premise
- 113.13 plumbing, and implementing best practices for water management within the building.

113.14 Sec. 73. [145.9273] TESTING FOR LEAD IN DRINKING WATER IN CHILD 113.15 CARE SETTINGS.

113.16 Subdivision 1. Requirement to test. By July 1, 2024, licensed child care providers must

113.17 develop a plan to accurately and efficiently test for the presence of lead in drinking water

in child care facilities following either the Department of Health's document "Reducing

113.19 Lead in Drinking Water: A Technical Guidance for Minnesota's School and Child Care

113.20 Facilities" or the Environmental Protection Agency's "3Ts: Training, Testing, Taking Action"

113.21 guidance materials.

113.22 Subd. 2. Scope and frequency of testing. The plan under subdivision 1 must include

113.23 testing every building serving children and all water fixtures used for consumption of water,

113.24 including water used in food preparation. All taps must be tested at least once every five

113.25 years. A licensed child care provider must begin testing in buildings by July 1, 2024, and

113.26 <u>complete testing in all buildings that serve students within five years.</u>

Subd. 3. Remediation of lead in drinking water. The plan under subdivision 1 must
include steps to remediate if lead is present in drinking water. A licensed child care provider
that finds lead at concentrations at or exceeding five parts per billion at a specific location
providing water to children within its facilities must take action to reduce lead exposure
following guidance and verify the success of remediation by retesting the location for lead.
Remediation actions are actions that reduce lead levels from the drinking water fixture as

113.33 demonstrated by testing. This includes using certified filters, implementing, and documenting

114.1	a building-wide flushing program, and replacing or removing fixtures with elevated lead
114.2	levels.

114.3 Subd. 4. **Reporting results.** (a) A licensed child care provider that tested its buildings

for the presence of lead shall make the results of the testing and any remediation steps taken
 available to parents and staff and notify them of the availability of results. Reporting shall

114.6 occur no later than 30 days from receipt of results and annually thereafter.

(b) Beginning July 1, 2024, a licensed child care provider must report the provider's test

114.8 results and remediation activities to the commissioner of health annually on or before July

114.9 <u>1 of each year.</u>

114.10 Sec. 74. [145.9571] HEALTHY BEGINNINGS, HEALTHY FAMILIES ACT.

114.11 Subdivision 1. **Purpose.** The purpose of the Healthy Beginnings, Healthy Families Act

114.12 is to build equitable, inclusive, and culturally and linguistically responsive systems that

114.13 ensure the health and well-being of young children and their families by supporting the

114.14 Minnesota perinatal quality collaborative, establishing the Minnesota partnership to prevent

114.15 infant mortality, increasing access to culturally relevant developmental and social-emotional

114.16 screening with follow-up, and sustaining and expanding the model jail practices for children

114.17 of incarcerated parents in Minnesota jails.

Subd. 2. Minnesota perinatal quality collaborative. The Minnesota perinatal quality
 collaborative is established to improve pregnancy outcomes for pregnant people and
 newborns through efforts to:

(1) advance evidence-based and evidence-informed clinics and other health service

114.22 practices and processes through quality care review, chart audits, and continuous quality

114.23 improvement initiatives that enable equitable outcomes;

(2) review current data, trends, and research on best practices to inform and prioritize
 quality improvement initiatives;

- (3) identify methods that incorporate antiracism into individual practice and organizational
 guidelines in the delivery of perinatal health services;
- 114.28 (4) support quality improvement initiatives to address substance use disorders in pregnant
- 114.29 people and infants with neonatal abstinence syndrome or other effects of substance use;
- 114.30 (5) provide a forum to discuss state-specific system and policy issues to guide quality
- 114.31 improvement efforts that improve population-level perinatal outcomes;

03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced

(6) reach providers and institutions in a multidisciplinary, collaborative, and coordinated 115.1 effort across system organizations to reinforce a continuum of care model; and 115.2 115.3 (7) support health care facilities in monitoring interventions through rapid data collection and applying system changes to provide improved care in perinatal health. 115.4 115.5 Subd. 3. Eligible organizations. The commissioner of health shall make a grant to a nonprofit organization to create or sustain a multidisciplinary network of representatives 115.6 of health care systems, health care providers, academic institutions, local and state agencies, 115.7 and community partners that will collaboratively improve pregnancy and infant outcomes 115.8 through evidence-based, population-level quality improvement initiatives. 115.9 115.10 Subd. 4. Grants authorized. The commissioner shall award one grant to a nonprofit organization to support efforts that improve maternal and infant health outcomes aligned 115.11 with the purpose outlined in subdivision 2. The commissioner shall give preference to a 115.12 nonprofit organization that has the ability to provide these services throughout the state. 115.13 The commissioner shall provide content expertise to the grant recipient to further the 115.14 accomplishment of the purpose. 115.15 Subd. 5. Minnesota partnership to prevent infant mortality program. (a) The 115.16 commissioner of health shall establish the Minnesota partnership to prevent infant mortality 115.17 program that is a statewide partnership program to engage communities, exchange best 115.18 practices, share summary data on infant health, and promote policies to improve birth 115.19 outcomes and eliminate preventable infant mortality. 115.20 (b) The goal of the Minnesota partnership to prevent infant mortality program is to: 115.21 (1) build a statewide multisectoral partnership including the state government, local 115.22 public health agencies, Tribes, private sector, and community nonprofit organizations with 115.23 the shared goal of decreasing infant mortality rates among populations with significant 115.24 disparities, including among Black, American Indian, other nonwhite communities, and 115.25 115.26 rural populations; (2) address the leading causes of poor infant health outcomes such as premature birth, 115.27 infant sleep-related deaths, and congenital anomalies through strategies to change social 115.28 and environmental determinants of health; and 115.29 (3) promote the development, availability, and use of data-informed, community-driven 115.30 strategies to improve infant health outcomes. 115.31 115.32 Subd. 5a. Grants authorized. (a) The commissioner of health shall award grants to eligible applicants to convene, coordinate, and implement data-driven strategies and culturally 115.33

116.1	relevant activities to improve infant health by reducing preterm birth, sleep-related infant
116.2	deaths, and congenital malformations and address social and environmental determinants

- of health. Grants shall be awarded to support community nonprofit organizations, Tribal
- 116.4 governments, and community health boards. In accordance with available funding, grants
- 116.5 shall be noncompetitively awarded to the eleven sovereign Tribal governments if their
- 116.6 respective proposals demonstrate the ability to implement programs designed to achieve
- 116.7 the purposes in subdivision 2 and meet other requirements of this section. An eligible
- 116.8 applicant must submit a complete application to the commissioner of health by the deadline
- 116.9 established by the commissioner. The commissioner shall award all other grants competitively
- 116.10 to eligible applicants in metropolitan and rural areas of the state and may consider geographic
- 116.11 representation in grant awards.
- 116.12 (b) Grantee activities shall:
- 116.13 (1) address the leading cause or causes of infant mortality;
- 116.14 (2) be based on community input;
- 116.15 (3) focus on policy, systems, and environmental changes that support infant health; and
- 116.16 (4) address the health disparities and inequities that are experienced in the grantee's
- 116.17 community.
- 116.18 (c) The commissioner shall review each application to determine whether the application
- 116.19 is complete and whether the applicant and the project are eligible for a grant. In evaluating
- 116.20 applications according to subdivision 2, the commissioner shall establish criteria including
- 116.21 but not limited to: the eligibility of the applicant's project under this section; the applicant's
- 116.22 thoroughness and clarity in describing the infant health issues grant funds are intended to
- 116.23 address; a description of the applicant's proposed project; the project's likelihood to achieve
- 116.24 the grant's purposes as described in this section; a description of the population demographics
- 116.25 and service area of the proposed project; and evidence of efficiencies and effectiveness
- 116.26 gained through collaborative efforts.
- 116.27 (d) Grant recipients shall report their activities to the commissioner in a format and at
 116.28 a time specified by the commissioner.
- 116.29 <u>Subd. 5b.</u> Technical assistance. (a) The commissioner shall provide content expertise,
 116.30 technical expertise, training to grant recipients, and advice on data-driven strategies.
- (b) For the purposes of carrying out the grant program under subdivision 5, including
- 116.32 for administrative purposes, the commissioner shall award contracts to appropriate entities
- 116.33 to assist in training and provide technical assistance to grantees.

117.1	(c) Contracts awarded under paragraph (b) may be used to provide technical assistance
117.2	and training in the areas of:
117.3	(1) partnership development and capacity building;
117.4	(2) Tribal support;
117.5	(3) implementation support for specific infant health strategies;
117.6	(4) communications by convening and sharing lessons learned; and
117.7	(5) health equity.
117.8	Subd. 6. Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up. The goal of
117.9	the developmental and social-emotional screening is to identify young children at risk for
117.10	developmental and behavioral concerns and provide follow-up services to connect families
117.11	and young children to appropriate community-based resources and programs. The
117.12	commissioner of health shall work with the commissioners of human services and education
117.13	to implement this section and promote interagency coordination with other early childhood
117.14	programs including those that provide screening and assessment.
117.15	Subd. 6a. Duties. The commissioner shall:
117.16	(1) increase the awareness of developmental and social-emotional screening with
117.17	follow-up in coordination with community and state partners;
117.18	(2) expand existing electronic screening systems to administer developmental and
117.19	social-emotional screening to children birth to kindergarten entrance;
117.20	(3) provide screening for developmental and social-emotional delays based on current
117.21	recommended best practices;
117.22	(4) review and share the results of the screening with the parent or guardian. Support
117.23	families in their role as caregivers by providing anticipatory guidance around typical growth
117.24	and development;
117.25	(5) ensure children and families are referred to and linked with appropriate
117.26	community-based services and resources when any developmental or social-emotional
117.27	concerns are identified through screening; and
117.28	(6) establish performance measures and collect, analyze, and share program data regarding
117.29	population-level outcomes of developmental and social-emotional screening, referrals to
117.30	community-based services, and follow-up services.

118.1	Subd. 6b. Grants authorized. The commissioner shall award grants to community-based
118.2	organizations, community health boards, and Tribal nations to support follow-up services
118.3	for children with developmental or social-emotional concerns identified through screening
118.4	in order to link children and their families to appropriate community-based services and
118.5	resources. Grants shall also be awarded to community-based organizations to train and
118.6	utilize cultural liaisons to help families navigate the screening and follow-up process in a
118.7	culturally and linguistically responsive manner. The commissioner shall provide technical
118.8	assistance, content expertise, and training to grant recipients to ensure that follow-up services
118.9	are effectively provided.
118.10	Subd. 7. Model jail practices for incarcerated parents. (a) The commissioner of health
118.11	may make special grants to counties and groups of counties to implement model jail practices
118.12	and to county governments, Tribal governments, or nonprofit organizations in corresponding
118.13	geographic areas to build partnerships with county jails to support children of incarcerated
118.14	parents and their caregivers.
118.15	(b) "Model jail practices" means a set of practices that correctional administrators can
118.16	implement to remove barriers that may prevent children from cultivating or maintaining
118.17	relationships with their incarcerated parents during and immediately after incarceration
118.18	without compromising safety or security of the correctional facility.
118.19	Subd. 7a. Grants authorized; model jail practices. (a) The commissioner of health
118.20	shall award grants to eligible county jails to implement model jail practices and separate
118.21	grants to county governments, Tribal governments, or nonprofit organizations in
118.22	corresponding geographic areas to build partnerships with county jails to support children
118.23	of incarcerated parents and their caregivers.
118.24	(b) Grantee activities include but are not limited to:
118.25	(1) parenting classes or groups;
118.26	(2) family-centered intake and assessment of inmate programs;
118.27	(3) family notification, information, and communication strategies;
118.28	(4) correctional staff training;
118.29	(5) policies and practices for family visits; and
118.30	(6) family-focused reentry planning.
118.31	(c) Grant recipients shall report their activities to the commissioner in a format and at a
118.32	time specified by the commissioner.

- 119.1 Subd. 7b. Technical assistance and oversight; model jail practices. (a) The
- 119.2 commissioner shall provide content expertise, training to grant recipients, and advice on
- 119.3 evidence-based strategies, including evidence-based training to support incarcerated parents.
- (b) For the purposes of carrying out the grant program under subdivision 7a, including
- 119.5 for administrative purposes, the commissioner shall award contracts to appropriate entities
- 119.6 to assist in training and provide technical assistance to grantees.
- (c) Contracts awarded under paragraph (b) may be used to provide technical assistance
 and training in the areas of:
- 119.9 (1) evidence-based training for incarcerated parents;
- 119.10 (2) partnership building and community engagement;
- 119.11 (3) evaluation of process and outcomes of model jail practices; and
- 119.12 (4) expert guidance on reducing the harm caused to children of incarcerated parents and
- 119.13 application of model jail practices.

119.14 Sec. 75. [145.987] HEALTH EQUITY ADVISORY AND LEADERSHIP (HEAL) 119.15 COUNCIL.

- 119.16 Subdivision 1. Establishment; composition of advisory council. The commissioner
- 119.17 shall establish and appoint a health equity advisory and leadership (HEAL) council to
- 119.18 provide guidance to the commissioner of health regarding strengthening and improving the
- 119.19 health of communities most impacted by health inequities across the state. The council shall
- 119.20 <u>consist of 18 members who will provide representation from the following groups:</u>
- 119.21 (1) African American and African heritage communities;
- 119.22 (2) Asian American and Pacific Islander communities;
- 119.23 (3) Latina/o/x communities;
- 119.24 (4) American Indian communities and Tribal governments and nations;
- 119.25 (5) disability communities;
- 119.26 (6) lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer (LGBTQ) communities; and
- 119.27 (7) representatives who reside outside the seven-county metropolitan area.
- 119.28 Subd. 2. Organization and meetings. The advisory council shall be organized and
- administered under section 15.059. Meetings shall be held at least quarterly and hosted by

- the department. Subcommittees may be convened as necessary. Advisory council meetings
 are subject to the open meeting law under chapter 13D.
- 120.3 Subd. 3. **Duties.** The advisory council shall:
- (1) advise the commissioner on health equity issues and the health equity priorities and
 concerns of the populations specified in subdivision 1;
- 120.6 (2) assist the agency in efforts to advance health equity, including consulting in specific
- 120.7 agency policies and programs, providing ideas and input about potential budget and policy
- 120.8 proposals, and recommending review of agency policies, standards, or procedures that may
- 120.9 create or perpetuate health inequities; and
- 120.10 (3) assist the agency in developing and monitoring meaningful performance measures
- 120.11 related to advancing health equity.
- 120.12 Subd. 4. Expiration. The advisory council shall remain in existence until health inequities
- 120.13 in the state are eliminated. Health inequities will be considered eliminated when race,
- 120.14 ethnicity, income, gender, gender identity, geographic location, or other identity or social
- 120.15 marker will no longer be predictors of health outcomes in the state. Section 145.928 describes
- 120.16 <u>nine health disparities that must be considered when determining whether health inequities</u>
- 120.17 <u>have been eliminated in the state.</u>

120.18 Sec. 76. [145.988] COMPREHENSIVE AND COLLABORATIVE RESOURCE AND 120.19 REFERRAL SYSTEM FOR CHILDREN.

- 120.20 Subdivision 1. Establishment; purpose. The commissioner shall establish the
- 120.21 Comprehensive and Collaborative Resource and Referral System for Children to support a
- 120.22 comprehensive, collaborative resource and referral system for children from prenatal through
- 120.23 age eight, and their families. The commissioner of health shall work collaboratively with
- 120.24 the commissioners of human services and education to implement this section.
- 120.25 Subd. 2. Duties. (a) The Help Me Connect system shall facilitate collaboration across
- 120.26 sectors, including child health, early learning and education, child welfare, and family
- 120.27 supports by:
- (1) providing early childhood provider outreach to support knowledge of and access to
 local resources that provide early detection and intervention services;
- 120.30 (2) identifying and providing access to early childhood and family support navigation
- 120.31 specialists that can support families and their children's needs; and
- 120.32 (3) linking children and families to appropriate community-based services.

(b) The Help Me Connect system shall provide community outreach that includes support 121.1 for, and participation in, the Help Me Connect system, including disseminating information 121.2 121.3 on the system and compiling and maintaining a current resource directory that includes but is not limited to primary and specialty medical care providers; early childhood education 121.4 and child care programs; developmental disabilities assessment and intervention programs; 121.5 mental health services; family and social support programs; child advocacy and legal services; 121.6 public health services and resources; and other appropriate early childhood information. 121.7 121.8 (c) The Help Me Connect system shall maintain a centralized access point for parents and professionals to obtain information, resources, and other support services. 121.9 121.10 (d) The Help Me Connect system shall collect data to increase understanding of the current and ongoing system of support and resources for expectant families and children 121.11 through age eight and their families, including identification of gaps in service, barriers to 121.12

121.13 <u>finding and receiving appropriate services, and lack of resources.</u>

121.14 Sec. 77. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 145A.131, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

121.15 Subdivision 1. Funding formula for community health boards. (a) Base funding for 121.16 each community health board eligible for a local public health grant under section 145A.03, subdivision 7, shall be determined by each community health board's fiscal year 2003 121.17 allocations, prior to unallotment, for the following grant programs: community health 121.18 services subsidy; state and federal maternal and child health special projects grants; family 121.19 home visiting grants; TANF MN ENABL grants; TANF youth risk behavior grants; and 121.20 available women, infants, and children grant funds in fiscal year 2003, prior to unallotment, 121.21 distributed based on the proportion of WIC participants served in fiscal year 2003 within 121.22 the CHS service area. 121.23

(b) Base funding for a community health board eligible for a local public health grant
under section 145A.03, subdivision 7, as determined in paragraph (a), shall be adjusted by
the percentage difference between the base, as calculated in paragraph (a), and the funding
available for the local public health grant.

(c) Multicounty or multicity community health boards shall receive a local partnership
base of up to \$5,000 per year for each county or city in the case of a multicity community
health board included in the community health board.

(d) The State Community Health Advisory Committee may recommend a formula tothe commissioner to use in distributing funds to community health boards.

(e) Notwithstanding any adjustment in paragraph (b), community health boards, all or 122.1 a portion of which are located outside of the counties of Anoka, Chisago, Carver, Dakota, 122.2 Hennepin, Isanti, Ramsey, Scott, Sherburne, Washington, and Wright, are eligible to receive 122.3 an increase equal to ten percent of the grant award to the community health board under 122.4 paragraph (a) starting July 1, 2015. The increase in calendar year 2015 shall be prorated for 122.5 the last six months of the year. For calendar years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, 122.6 the amount distributed under this paragraph shall be adjusted each year based on available 122.7 122.8 funding and the number of eligible community health boards.

122.9 (f) Funding for foundational public health responsibilities must be distributed based on

122.10 a formula determined by the commissioner in consultation with the State Community Health

122.11 Services Advisory Committee. A portion of these funds may be used to fund new

122.12 organizational models, including multijurisdictional and regional partnerships. These funds

122.13 shall be used in accordance with subdivision 5.

122.14 Sec. 78. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 145A.131, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Use of funds. (a) Community health boards may use <u>the base funding of their</u> local public health grant funds <u>as outlined in subdivision 1, paragraphs (a) to (e),</u> to address the areas of public health responsibility and local priorities developed through the community health assessment and community health improvement planning process.

(b) Funding for foundational public health responsibilities as outlined in subdivision 1, 122.19 paragraph (f), must be used to fulfill foundational public health responsibilities as defined 122.20 by the commissioner in consultation with the State Community Health Service Advisory 122.21 Committee unless a community health board can demonstrate fulfillment of foundational 122.22 public health responsibilities. If a community health board can demonstrate foundational 122.23 public health responsibilities are fulfilled, funds may be used for local priorities developed 122.24 through the community health assessment and community health improvement planning 122.25 process. 122.26

(c) By July 1, 2028, all local public health grant funds must be used first to fulfill
 foundational public health responsibilities. Once a community health board can demonstrate
 foundational public health responsibilities are fulfilled, funds can be used for local priorities
 developed through the community health assessment and community health improvement
 planning process.

Sec. 79. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 145A.14, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

123.3 <u>Subd. 2b.</u> <u>Grants to Tribes.</u> <u>The commissioner shall distribute grants to Tribal</u>
123.4 governments for foundational public health responsibilities as defined by each Tribal
123.5 government.

123.6 Sec. 80. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 403.161, is amended to read:

123.7 403.161 PREPAID WIRELESS FEES IMPOSED; COLLECTION; REMITTANCE.

Subdivision 1. Fees imposed. (a) A prepaid wireless E911 fee of 80 cents per retail
transaction is imposed on prepaid wireless telecommunications service until the fee is
adjusted as an amount per retail transaction under subdivision 7.

(b) A prepaid wireless telecommunications access Minnesota fee, in the amount of the
monthly charge provided for in section 237.52, subdivision 2, is imposed on each retail
transaction for prepaid wireless telecommunications service until the fee is adjusted as an
amount per retail transaction under subdivision 7.

(c) A prepaid wireless 988 fee, in the amount of the monthly charge, is imposed on each
 retail transaction for prepaid wireless telecommunications service until the fee is adjusted
 as an amount per retail transaction under subdivision 7.

Subd. 2. Exemption. The fees established under subdivision 1 are not imposed on a minimal amount of prepaid wireless telecommunications service that is sold with a prepaid wireless device and is charged a single nonitemized price, and a seller may not apply the fees to such a transaction. For purposes of this subdivision, a minimal amount of service means an amount of service denominated as either ten minutes or less or \$5 or less.

Subd. 3. Fee collected. The prepaid wireless E911 and, telecommunications access Minnesota, and 988 fees must be collected by the seller from the consumer for each retail transaction occurring in this state. The amount of each fee must be combined into one amount, which must be separately stated on an invoice, receipt, or other similar document that is provided to the consumer by the seller.

Subd. 4. Sales and use tax treatment. For purposes of this section, a retail transaction conducted in person by a consumer at a business location of the seller must be treated as occurring in this state if that business location is in this state, and any other retail transaction must be treated as occurring in this state if the retail transaction is treated as occurring in this state for purposes of the sales and use tax as specified in section 297A.669, subdivision 3, paragraph (c). 124.1 Subd. 5. **Remittance.** The prepaid wireless E911 and, telecommunications access 124.2 Minnesota, and 988 fees are the liability of the consumer and not of the seller or of any 124.3 provider, except that the seller is liable to remit all fees as provided in section 403.162.

Subd. 6. Exclusion for calculating other charges. The combined amount of the prepaid wireless E911 and, telecommunications access Minnesota, and 988 fees collected by a seller from a consumer must not be included in the base for measuring any tax, fee, surcharge, or other charge that is imposed by this state, any political subdivision of this state, or any intergovernmental agency.

Subd. 7. Fee changes. (a) The prepaid wireless E911 and, telecommunications access Minnesota fee, and 988 fees must be proportionately increased or reduced upon any change to the fee imposed under section 403.11, subdivision 1, paragraph (c), after July 1, 2013, or the fee imposed under section 237.52, subdivision 2, as applicable.

(b) The department shall post notice of any fee changes on its website at least 30 days
in advance of the effective date of the fee changes. It is the responsibility of sellers to monitor
the department's website for notice of fee changes.

(c) Fee changes are effective 60 days after the first day of the first calendar month after
the commissioner of public safety or the Public Utilities Commission, as applicable, changes
the fee.

124.19 Sec. 81. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 403.162, is amended to read:

124.20 **403.162 ADMINISTRATION OF PREPAID WIRELESS E911 FEES.**

Subdivision 1. **Remittance.** Prepaid wireless E911 and, telecommunications access Minnesota, and 988 fees collected by sellers must be remitted to the commissioner of revenue at the times and in the manner provided by chapter 297A with respect to the general sales and use tax. The commissioner of revenue shall establish registration and payment procedures that substantially coincide with the registration and payment procedures that apply in chapter 24.26 297A.

Subd. 2. Seller's fee retention. A seller may deduct and retain three percent of prepaid wireless E911 and, telecommunications access Minnesota, and 988 fees collected by the seller from consumers.

Subd. 3. **Department of Revenue provisions.** The audit, assessment, appeal, collection, refund, penalty, interest, enforcement, and administrative provisions of chapters 270C and 289A that are applicable to the taxes imposed by chapter 297A apply to any fee imposed under section 403.161.

124

Subd. 4. Procedures for resale transactions. The commissioner of revenue shall
establish procedures by which a seller of prepaid wireless telecommunications service may
document that a sale is not a retail transaction. These procedures must substantially coincide
with the procedures for documenting sale for resale transactions as provided in chapter
297A.

Subd. 5. Fees deposited. (a) The commissioner of revenue shall, based on the relative proportion of the prepaid wireless E911 fee and, the prepaid wireless telecommunications access Minnesota fee, and the prepaid wireless 988 fee, imposed per retail transaction, divide the fees collected in corresponding proportions. Within 30 days of receipt of the collected fees, the commissioner shall:

(1) deposit the proportion of the collected fees attributable to the prepaid wireless E911
fee in the 911 emergency telecommunications service account in the special revenue fund;
and

125.14 (2) deposit the proportion of collected fees attributable to the prepaid wireless

telecommunications access Minnesota fee in the telecommunications access fund established
in section 237.52, subdivision 1-; and

(3) deposit the proportion of the collected fees attributable to the prepaid wireless 988
fee in the 988 special revenue fund established.

(b) The commissioner of revenue may deduct and deposit in a special revenue account an amount not to exceed two percent of collected fees. Money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of revenue to reimburse its direct costs of administering the collection and remittance of prepaid wireless E911 fees, and prepaid wireless telecommunications access Minnesota fees., and prepaid wireless 988 fees.

125.24 Sec. 82. Laws 2022, chapter 99, article 1, section 46, is amended to read:

125.25 Sec. 46. MENTAL HEALTH GRANTS FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS.

Subdivision 1. Grants authorized. (a) The commissioner of health shall develop a grant
program to award grants to health care entities, including but not limited to health care
systems, hospitals, nursing facilities, community health clinics or consortium of clinics,
federally qualified health centers, rural health clinics, or health professional associations
for the purpose of establishing or expanding programs focused on improving the mental
health of health care professionals.

(b) Grants shall be awarded for programs that are evidenced-based or evidenced-informedand are focused on addressing the mental health of health care professionals by:

(1) identifying and addressing the barriers to and stigma among health care professionals
associated with seeking self-care, including mental health and substance use disorder services;

(2) encouraging health care professionals to seek support and care for mental health andsubstance use disorder concerns;

(3) identifying risk factors associated with suicide and other mental health conditions;
or

(4) developing and making available resources to support health care professionals with
 self-care and resiliency-; and

(5) identifying and modifying structural barriers in health care delivery that create
 unnecessary stress in the workplace.

Subd. 2. Allocation of grants. (a) To receive a grant, a health care entity must submit an application to the commissioner by the deadline established by the commissioner. An application must be on a form and contain information as specified by the commissioner and at a minimum must contain:

126.17 (1) a description of the purpose of the program for which the grant funds will be used;

(2) a description of the achievable objectives of the program and how these objectiveswill be met; and

126.20 (3) a process for documenting and evaluating the results of the program.

(b) The commissioner shall give priority to programs that involve peer-to-peer support.

126.22 Subd. 2a. Grant term. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.28, subdivision

126.23 6, encumbrances for grants under this section issued by June 30 of each year may be certified

126.24 for a period of up to three years beyond the year in which the funds were originally

126.25 appropriated.

Subd. 3. **Evaluation.** The commissioner shall evaluate the overall effectiveness of the grant program by conducting a periodic evaluation of the impact and outcomes of the grant program on health care professional burnout and retention. The commissioner shall submit the results of the evaluation and any recommendations for improving the grant program to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over health care policy and finance by October 15, 2024.

127.1	Sec. 83. Laws 2022, chapter 99, article 3, section 9, is amended to read:
127.2	Sec. 9. APPROPRIATION; MENTAL HEALTH GRANTS FOR HEALTH CARE
127.3	PROFESSIONALS.
127.4	\$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2023 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner
127.5	of health for the health care professionals mental health grant program. This is a onetime
127.6	appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.
127.7	Sec. 84. COVID-19 PANDEMIC DELAYED PREVENTIVE CARE.
127.8	Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of health shall develop a
127.9	comprehensive program to increase access and utilization of preventive care and ongoing
127.10	disease management to improve the health and well-being of all Minnesotans and contribute
127.11	to reducing health care costs. The purpose is to:
127.12	(1) address disparities in health outcomes focused on the leading causes of morbidity
127.13	and mortality, including but not limited to cardiovascular disease, stroke, diabetes, cancer,
127.14	asthma, mental health, and oral health for residents statewide;
127.15	(2) promote use of community-led programs to meet local needs;
127.16	(3) promote partnerships between local communities, Tribal and local public health
127.17	agencies and health care providers;
127.18	(4) address how underlying determinants of health including food, housing, and economic
127.19	insecurity impact health outcomes;
127.20	(5) ensure programs use innovative and evidence-based and practice informed strategies
127.21	including but not limited to telehealth and use of paraprofessionals such as community
127.22	health workers and use of community locations outside of medical settings including but
127.23	not limited to libraries and mobile sites; and
127.24	(6) support implementation of state plans to improve health outcomes for Minnesotans.
127.25	Subd. 2. Partnerships. The commissioner of health shall consult and collaborate with
127.26	organizations and agencies including but not limited to health care, local public health, and
127.27	community organizations that serve people who are disproportionately experiencing health
127.28	inequities, to assess, prioritize and implement strategies and policies that will improve
127.29	health.
127.30	Subd. 3. Grants and contracts. The commissioner of health shall coordinate and
127.31	collaborate with community and organizational partners to implement health improvement

03/14/23 REVISOR SGS/RC 23-02975 as introdu

128.1	strategies. The commissioner of health shall award contracts and grants to organizations
128.2	including but not limited to community-led organizations, Tribal and local public health
128.3	agencies, and health care organizations that serve communities disproportionately impacted
128.4	by health inequities. The commissioner of health shall award grants and contracts to eligible
128.5	organizations to assess or implement steps to reduce barriers to implementation of chronic
128.6	disease prevention and management programs.
128.7	Subd. 4. Evaluation. The commissioner of health shall assess and evaluate grants
128.8	awarded to assess changes in access and utilization of screening and disease management
128.9	services from statewide data sources.
128.10	Sec. 85. <u>REPEALER.</u>
128.11	(a) Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 62J.84, subdivision 5; and 62U.10, subdivisions
128.12	6, 7, and 8, are repealed.
128.13	(b) Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 145.4235; 145.4241; 145.4242; 145.4243;
128.14	145.4244; 145.4245; 145.4246; 145.4247; 145.4248; 145.4249; and 145.925, subdivisions
128.15	1a, 3, 4, 7, and 8, are repealed.
128.16	ARTICLE 3
128.17	HEALTH BOARDS POLICY
128.18	Section 1. [148.635] FEE.
128.19	Subdivision 1. Nonrefundable fee. The fee in this section is nonrefundable.
128.20	Subd. 2. Licensure verification fee. The fee for verification of licensure is \$20.
128.21	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148B.392, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
128.22	Subd. 2. Licensure and application fees. Licensure and application fees established
128.23	by the board shall not exceed the following amounts:
128.24	(1) application fee for national examination is <u>\$110</u> <u>\$150</u> ;
128.25	(2) application fee for Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist (LMFT) state examination
128.26	is \$110 \$150;
128.27	(3) initial LMFT license fee is prorated, but cannot exceed \$125;
120.2/	
128.28	(4) annual renewal fee for LMFT license is <u>\$125</u> <u>\$225</u> ;
128.29	(5) late fee for LMFT license renewal is \$50 \$100;

23-02975

- 129.1 (6) application fee for LMFT licensure by reciprocity is $\frac{220}{300}$;
- (7) fee for initial Licensed Associate Marriage and Family Therapist (LAMFT) license
 is \$75_\$100;

SGS/RC

- 129.4 (8) annual renewal fee for LAMFT license is $\frac{575}{100}$;
- 129.5 (9) late fee for LAMFT renewal is $\frac{25}{50}$;
- 129.6 (10) fee for reinstatement of license is \$150;
- 129.7 (11) fee for emeritus status is $\frac{125}{225}$; and
- 129.8 (12) fee for temporary license for members of the military is \$100.
- 129.9 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 151.065, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. Application fees. Application fees for licensure and registration are asfollows:
- 129.12 (1) pharmacist licensed by examination, $\frac{175}{210}$;
- 129.13 (2) pharmacist licensed by reciprocity, <u>\$275</u> <u>\$300</u>;
- 129.14 (3) pharmacy intern, \$50 <u>\$75</u>;
- 129.15 (4) pharmacy technician, <u>\$50</u> <u>\$60</u>;
- 129.16 (5) pharmacy, <u>\$260</u> <u>\$300</u>;
- 129.17 (6) drug wholesaler, legend drugs only, $\frac{5,260}{5,300}$;
- 129.18 (7) drug wholesaler, legend and nonlegend drugs, $\frac{5,260}{5,300}$;
- (8) drug wholesaler, nonlegend drugs, veterinary legend drugs, or both, \$5,260 \$5,300;
- 129.20 (9) drug wholesaler, medical gases, $\frac{5,260}{5,300}$ for the first facility and $\frac{260}{300}$
- 129.21 for each additional facility;
- 129.22 (10) third-party logistics provider, $\frac{260}{300}$;
- 129.23 (11) drug manufacturer, nonopiate legend drugs only, $\frac{5,260}{5,300}$;
- 129.24 (12) drug manufacturer, nonopiate legend and nonlegend drugs, \$5,260 \$5,300;
- 129.25 (13) drug manufacturer, nonlegend or veterinary legend drugs, \$5,260 \$5,300;
- (14) drug manufacturer, medical gases, \$5,260 \$5,300 for the first facility and \$260
 \$300 for each additional facility;
- 129.28 (15) drug manufacturer, also licensed as a pharmacy in Minnesota, \$5,260 \$5,300;

- 130.1 (16) drug manufacturer of opiate-containing controlled substances listed in section
- 130.2 152.02, subdivisions 3 to 5, \$55,260 <u>\$55,300</u>;
- 130.3 (17) medical gas dispenser, \$260;
- 130.4 (18) controlled substance researcher, $\frac{575}{150}$; and
- 130.5 (19) pharmacy professional corporation, \$150.
- 130.6 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 151.065, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 130.7 Subd. 2. Original license fee. The pharmacist original licensure fee, <u>\$175</u> <u>\$210</u>.
- 130.8 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 151.065, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. Annual renewal fees. Annual licensure and registration renewal fees are asfollows:
- 130.11 (1) pharmacist, <u>\$175</u><u>\$210</u>;
- 130.12 (2) pharmacy technician, <u>\$50</u> <u>\$60</u>;
- 130.13 (3) pharmacy, \$260 \$300;
- 130.14 (4) drug wholesaler, legend drugs only, $\frac{5,260}{5,300}$;
- 130.15 (5) drug wholesaler, legend and nonlegend drugs, $\frac{5,260}{5,300}$;
- 130.16 (6) drug wholesaler, nonlegend drugs, veterinary legend drugs, or both, \$5,260 \$5,300;
- 130.17 (7) drug wholesaler, medical gases, \$5,260 \$5,300 for the first facility and \$260 \$300
 130.18 for each additional facility;
- 130.19 (8) third-party logistics provider, \$260 \$300;
- 130.20 (9) drug manufacturer, nonopiate legend drugs only, \$5,260 \$5,300;
- 130.21 (10) drug manufacturer, nonopiate legend and nonlegend drugs, $\frac{5,260}{5,300}$;
- 130.22 (11) drug manufacturer, nonlegend, veterinary legend drugs, or both, \$5,260 <u>\$5,300</u>;
- 130.23 (12) drug manufacturer, medical gases, $\frac{5,260}{5,300}$ for the first facility and $\frac{260}{5,300}$
- 130.24 $\underline{\$300}$ for each additional facility;
- 130.25 (13) drug manufacturer, also licensed as a pharmacy in Minnesota, \$5,260 \$5,300;
- 130.26 (14) drug manufacturer of opiate-containing controlled substances listed in section
- 130.27 152.02, subdivisions 3 to 5, \$55,260 <u>\$55,300</u>;
- 130.28 (15) medical gas dispenser, \$260;

- 131.1 (16) controlled substance researcher, $\frac{575}{150}$; and
- 131.2 (17) pharmacy professional corporation, $\frac{100}{150}$.
- 131.3 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 151.065, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

SGS/RC

- Subd. 4. Miscellaneous fees. Fees for issuance of affidavits and duplicate licenses and
 certificates are as follows:
- 131.6 (1) intern affidavit, \$20 \$30;
- 131.7 (2) duplicate small license, $\frac{20}{30}$; and
- 131.8 (3) duplicate large certificate, \$30.

131.9 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 151.065, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. **Reinstatement fees.** (a) A pharmacist who has allowed the pharmacist's license to lapse may reinstate the license with board approval and upon payment of any fees and late fees in arrears, up to a maximum of \$1,000.

(b) A pharmacy technician who has allowed the technician's registration to lapse may
reinstate the registration with board approval and upon payment of any fees and late fees
in arrears, up to a maximum of \$90 \$250.

(c) An owner of a pharmacy, a drug wholesaler, a drug manufacturer, third-party logistics
provider, or a medical gas dispenser who has allowed the license of the establishment to
lapse may reinstate the license with board approval and upon payment of any fees and late
fees in arrears.

(d) A controlled substance researcher who has allowed the researcher's registration to
lapse may reinstate the registration with board approval and upon payment of any fees and
late fees in arrears.

(e) A pharmacist owner of a professional corporation who has allowed the corporation's
registration to lapse may reinstate the registration with board approval and upon payment
of any fees and late fees in arrears.

132.1	ARTICLE 4
132.2	MNSURE POLICY
122.2	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62K.15, is amended to read:
132.3	
132.4	62K.15 ANNUAL OPEN ENROLLMENT PERIODS; SPECIAL ENROLLMENT
132.5	PERIODS.
132.6	(a) Health carriers offering individual health plans must limit annual enrollment in the
132.7	individual market to the annual open enrollment periods for MNsure. Nothing in this section
132.8	limits the application of special or limited open enrollment periods as defined under the
132.9	Affordable Care Act.
132.10	(b) Health carriers offering individual health plans must inform all applicants at the time
132.11	of application and enrollees at least annually of the open and special enrollment periods as
132.12	defined under the Affordable Care Act.
132.13	(c) Health carriers offering individual health plans must provide a special enrollment
132.14	period for enrollment in the individual market by employees of a small employer that offers
132.15	a qualified small employer health reimbursement arrangement in accordance with United
132.16	States Code, title 26, section 9831(d). The special enrollment period shall be available only
132.17	to employees newly hired by a small employer offering a qualified small employer health
132.18	reimbursement arrangement, and to employees employed by the small employer at the time
132.19	the small employer initially offers a qualified small employer health reimbursement
132.20	arrangement. For employees newly hired by the small employer, the special enrollment
132.21	period shall last for 30 days after the employee's first day of employment. For employees
132.22	employed by the small employer at the time the small employer initially offers a qualified
132.23	small employer health reimbursement arrangement, the special enrollment period shall last
132.24	for 30 days after the date the arrangement is initially offered to employees.
132.25	(d) The commissioner of commerce shall enforce this section.
132.26	(e) Health carriers offering individual health plans through MNsure must provide a
132.27	special enrollment period as required under the easy enrollment health insurance outreach
132.28	program under section 62V.12.
132.29	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December
132.30	31, 2023, and applies to health plans offered, issued, or sold on or after January 1, 2024.

132

133.1	Sec. 2. [62V.12] EASY ENROLLMENT HEALTH INSURANCE OUTREACH
133.2	PROGRAM.
133.3	Subdivision 1. Establishment. The board, in cooperation with the commissioner of
133.4	revenue, must establish the easy enrollment health insurance outreach program to:
133.5	(1) reduce the number of uninsured Minnesotans and increase access to affordable health
133.6	insurance coverage;
133.7	(2) allow the commissioner of revenue to provide return information, at the request of
133.8	the taxpayer, to MNsure to provide the taxpayer with information about the potential
133.9	eligibility for financial assistance and health insurance enrollment options through MNsure;
133.10	(3) allow MNsure to estimate taxpayer potential eligibility for financial assistance for
133.11	health insurance coverage; and
133.12	(4) allow MNsure to conduct targeted outreach to assist interested taxpayer households
133.13	in applying for and enrolling in affordable health insurance options through MNsure,
133.14	including connecting interested taxpayer households with a navigator or broker for free
133.15	enrollment assistance.
133.16	Subd. 2. Screening for eligibility for insurance assistance. Upon receipt of and based
133.17	on return information received from the commissioner of revenue under section 270B.14,
133.18	subdivision 22, MNsure may make a projected assessment on whether the interested
133.19	taxpayer's household may qualify for a financial assistance program for health insurance
133.20	coverage.
133.21	Subd. 3. Outreach letter and special enrollment period. (a) MNsure must provide a
133.22	written letter of the projected assessment under subdivision 2 to a taxpayer who indicates
133.23	to the commissioner of revenue that the taxpayer is interested in obtaining information on
133.24	access to health insurance.
133.25	(b) MNsure must allow a special enrollment period for taxpayers who receive the outreach
133.26	letter in paragraph (a) and are determined eligible to enroll in a qualified health plan through
133.27	MNsure. The triggering event for the special enrollment period is the day the outreach letter
133.28	under this subdivision is mailed to the taxpayer. An eligible individual, and their dependents,
133.29	have 65 days from the triggering event to select a qualifying health plan and coverage for
133.30	the qualifying health plan is effective the first day of the month after plan selection.
133.31	(c) Taxpayers who have a member of the taxpayer's household currently enrolled in a
133.32	qualified health plan through MNsure are not eligible for the special enrollment under
133.33	paragraph (b).

- 134.1 (d) MNsure must provide information about the easy enrollment health insurance outreach
- 134.2 program and the special enrollment period described in this subdivision to the general public.
- 134.3
 Subd. 4. Appeals. (a) Projected eligibility assessments for financial assistance under
- 134.4 this section are not appealable.
- 134.5 (b) Qualification for the special enrollment period under this section is appealable to
- 134.6 MNsure under this chapter and Minnesota Rules, chapter 7700.
- 134.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December
- 134.8 <u>31, 2023</u>, and applies to health plans offered, issued, or sold on or after January 1, 2024.
- 134.9 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 270B.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to134.10 read:
- 134.11 Subd. 22. Disclosure to MNsure board. The commissioner may disclose a return or
- 134.12 return information to the MNsure board if a taxpayer makes the designation under section
- 134.13 290.433 on an income tax return filed with the commissioner. The commissioner must only
- 134.14 disclose data necessary to provide the taxpayer with information about the potential eligibility
- 134.15 for financial assistance and health insurance enrollment options under section 62V.12.
- 134.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

134.17 Sec. 4. [290.433] EASY ENROLLMENT HEALTH INSURANCE OUTREACH 134.18 PROGRAM CHECKOFF.

- Subdivision 1. Taxpayer designation. Any individual who files an income tax return
 may designate on their original return a request that the commissioner provide their return
 information to the MNsure board for purposes of providing the individual with information
 about potential eligibility for financial assistance and health insurance enrollment options
- 134.23 <u>under section 62V.12</u>, to the extent necessary to administer the easy enrollment health
- 134.24 insurance outreach program.
- 134.25 Subd. 2. Form. The commissioner shall notify filers of their ability to make the
 134.26 designation in subdivision 1 on their income tax return.

134.27 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December 134.28 <u>31, 2023.</u>

134.29 Sec. 5. DIRECTION TO MNSURE BOARD AND COMMISSIONER.

- 134.30 The MNsure board and the commissioner of the Department of Revenue must develop
- 134.31 and implement systems, policies, and procedures that encourage, facilitate, and streamline

03/14/23	REVISOR	SGS/RC	23-02975	as introduced

- 135.1 data sharing, projected eligibility assessments, and notice to taxpayers to achieve the purpose
- 135.2 of the easy enrollment health insurance outreach program under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 135.3 <u>62V.12</u>, for operation beginning with tax year 2023.

62J.84 PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICE TRANSPARENCY.

Subd. 5. Newly acquired prescription drug price reporting. (a) Beginning January 1, 2022, the acquiring drug manufacturer must submit to the commissioner the information described in paragraph (b) for each newly acquired prescription drug for which the price was \$100 or greater for a 30-day supply or for a course of treatment lasting less than 30 days and:

(1) for a newly acquired brand name drug where there is an increase of ten percent or greater in the price over the previous 12-month period or an increase of 16 percent or greater in price over the previous 24-month period; and

(2) for a newly acquired generic drug where there is an increase of 50 percent or greater in the price over the previous 12-month period.

(b) For each of the drugs described in paragraph (a), the acquiring manufacturer shall submit to the commissioner no later than 60 days after the acquiring manufacturer begins to sell the newly acquired drug, in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable:

(1) the price of the prescription drug at the time of acquisition and in the calendar year prior to acquisition;

(2) the name of the company from which the prescription drug was acquired, the date acquired, and the purchase price;

(3) the year the prescription drug was introduced to market and the price of the prescription drug at the time of introduction;

(4) the price of the prescription drug for the previous five years;

(5) any agreement between a manufacturer and another entity contingent upon any delay in offering to market a generic version of the manufacturer's drug; and

(6) the patent expiration date of the drug if it is under patent.

(c) The manufacturer may submit any documentation necessary to support the information reported under this subdivision.

62U.10 HEALTH CARE TRANSFER, SAVINGS, AND REPAYMENT.

Subd. 6. **Projected spending baseline.** Beginning February 15, 2016, and each February 15 thereafter, the commissioner of health shall report the projected impact on spending from specified health indicators related to various preventable illnesses and death. The impacts shall be reported over a ten-year time frame using a baseline forecast of private and public health care and long-term care spending for residents of this state, beginning with calendar year 2009 projected estimates of costs, and updated annually for each of the following health indicators:

(1) costs related to rates of obesity, including obesity-related cancers, coronary heart disease, stroke, and arthritis;

(2) costs related to the utilization of tobacco products;

- (3) costs related to hypertension;
- (4) costs related to diabetes or prediabetes; and

(5) costs related to dementia and chronic disease among an elderly population over 60, including additional long-term care costs.

Subd. 7. **Outcomes reporting; savings determination.** (a) Beginning November 1, 2016, and each November 1 thereafter, the commissioner of health shall determine the actual total private and public health care and long-term care spending for Minnesota residents related to each health indicator projected in subdivision 6 for the most recent calendar year available. The commissioner shall determine the difference between the projected and actual spending for each health indicator and for each year, and determine the savings attributable to changes in these health indicators. The assumptions and research methods used to calculate actual spending must be determined to be appropriate by an independent actuarial consultant. If the actual spending is less than the projected spending, the commissioner, in consultation with the commissioners of human services and management and budget, shall use the proportion of spending for state-administered health care programs to total private and public health care spending for each health indicator for the calendar

year two years before the current calendar year to determine the percentage of the calculated aggregate savings amount accruing to state-administered health care programs.

(b) The commissioner may use the data submitted under section 62U.04, subdivisions 4 and 5, to complete the activities required under this section, but may only report publicly on regional data aggregated to granularity of 25,000 lives or greater for this purpose.

Subd. 8. **Transfers.** When accumulated annual savings accruing to state-administered health care programs, as calculated under subdivision 7, meet or exceed \$50,000,000 for all health indicators in aggregate statewide, the commissioner of health shall certify that event to the commissioner of management and budget, no later than December 15 of each year. In the next fiscal year following the certification, the commissioner of management and budget shall transfer \$50,000,000 from the general fund to the health care access fund. This transfer shall repeat in each fiscal year following subsequent certifications of additional cumulative savings, up to \$50,000,000 per year. The amount necessary to make the transfer is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

145.4235 POSITIVE ABORTION ALTERNATIVES.

Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given:

(1) "abortion" means the use of any means to terminate the pregnancy of a woman known to be pregnant with knowledge that the termination with those means will, with reasonable likelihood, cause the death of the unborn child. For purposes of this section, abortion does not include an abortion necessary to prevent the death of the mother;

(2) "nondirective counseling" means providing clients with:

(i) a list of health care providers and social service providers that provide prenatal care, childbirth care, infant care, foster care, adoption services, alternatives to abortion, or abortion services; and

(ii) nondirective, nonmarketing information regarding such providers; and

(3) "unborn child" means a member of the species Homo sapiens from fertilization until birth.

Subd. 2. Eligibility for grants. (a) The commissioner shall award grants to eligible applicants under paragraph (c) for the reasonable expenses of alternatives to abortion programs to support, encourage, and assist women in carrying their pregnancies to term and caring for their babies after birth by providing information on, referral to, and assistance with securing necessary services that enable women to carry their pregnancies to term and care for their babies after birth. Necessary services must include, but are not limited to:

- (1) medical care;
- (2) nutritional services;
- (3) housing assistance;
- (4) adoption services;

(5) education and employment assistance, including services that support the continuation and completion of high school;

- (6) child care assistance; and
- (7) parenting education and support services.

An applicant may not provide or assist a woman to obtain adoption services from a provider of adoption services that is not licensed.

(b) In addition to providing information and referral under paragraph (a), an eligible program may provide one or more of the necessary services under paragraph (a) that assists women in carrying their pregnancies to term. To avoid duplication of efforts, grantees may refer to other public or private programs, rather than provide the care directly, if a woman meets eligibility criteria for the other programs.

(c) To be eligible for a grant, an agency or organization must:

(1) be a private, nonprofit organization;

(2) demonstrate that the program is conducted under appropriate supervision;

(3) not charge women for services provided under the program;

(4) provide each pregnant woman counseled with accurate information on the developmental characteristics of babies and of unborn children, including offering the printed information described in section 145.4243;

(5) ensure that its alternatives-to-abortion program's purpose is to assist and encourage women in carrying their pregnancies to term and to maximize their potentials thereafter;

(6) ensure that none of the money provided is used to encourage or affirmatively counsel a woman to have an abortion not necessary to prevent her death, to provide her an abortion, or to directly refer her to an abortion provider for an abortion. The agency or organization may provide nondirective counseling; and

(7) have had the alternatives to abortion program in existence for at least one year as of July 1, 2011; or incorporated an alternative to abortion program that has been in existence for at least one year as of July 1, 2011.

(d) The provisions, words, phrases, and clauses of paragraph (c) are inseverable from this subdivision, and if any provision, word, phrase, or clause of paragraph (c) or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity applies to all of this subdivision.

(e) An organization that provides abortions, promotes abortions, or directly refers to an abortion provider for an abortion is ineligible to receive a grant under this program. An affiliate of an organization that provides abortions, promotes abortions, or directly refers to an abortion provider for an abortion is ineligible to receive a grant under this section unless the organizations are separately incorporated and independent from each other. To be independent, the organizations may not share any of the following:

(1) the same or a similar name;

(2) medical facilities or nonmedical facilities, including but not limited to, business offices, treatment rooms, consultation rooms, examination rooms, and waiting rooms;

(3) expenses;

(4) employee wages or salaries; or

(5) equipment or supplies, including but not limited to, computers, telephone systems, telecommunications equipment, and office supplies.

(f) An organization that receives a grant under this section and that is affiliated with an organization that provides abortion services must maintain financial records that demonstrate strict compliance with this subdivision and that demonstrate that its independent affiliate that provides abortion services receives no direct or indirect economic or marketing benefit from the grant under this section.

(g) The commissioner shall approve any information provided by a grantee on the health risks associated with abortions to ensure that the information is medically accurate.

Subd. 3. **Privacy protection.** (a) Any program receiving a grant under this section must have a privacy policy and procedures in place to ensure that the name, address, telephone number, or any other information that might identify any woman seeking the services of the program is not made public or shared with any other agency or organization without the written consent of the woman. All communications between the program and the woman must remain confidential. For purposes of any medical care provided by the program, including, but not limited to, pregnancy tests or ultrasonic scanning, the program must adhere to the requirements in sections 144.291 to 144.298 that apply to providers before releasing any information relating to the medical care provided.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the commissioner has access to any information necessary to monitor and review a grantee's program as required under subdivision 4.

Subd. 4. **Duties of commissioner.** The commissioner shall make grants under subdivision 2 beginning no later than July 1, 2006. In awarding grants, the commissioner shall consider the program's demonstrated capacity in providing services to assist a pregnant woman in carrying her pregnancy to term. The commissioner shall monitor and review the programs of each grantee to ensure that the grantee carefully adheres to the purposes and requirements of subdivision 2 and shall cease funding a grantee that fails to do so.

Subd. 5. **Severability.** Except as provided in subdivision 2, paragraph (d), if any provision, word, phrase, or clause of this section or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the provisions, words, phrases, clauses, or applications of this section that can be given effect without the invalid provision, word, phrase, clause, or application and to this end, the provisions, words, phrases, and clauses of this section are severable.

Subd. 6. **Minnesota Supreme Court jurisdiction.** The Minnesota Supreme Court has original jurisdiction over an action challenging the constitutionality of this section and shall expedite the resolution of the action.

145.4241 DEFINITIONS.

Subdivision 1. **Applicability.** As used in sections 145.4241 to 145.4249, the following terms have the meanings given them.

Subd. 2. **Abortion.** "Abortion" means the use or prescription of any instrument, medicine, drug, or any other substance or device to intentionally terminate the pregnancy of a female known to be pregnant, with an intention other than to increase the probability of a live birth, to preserve the life or health of the child after live birth, or to remove a dead fetus.

Subd. 3. Attempt to perform an abortion. "Attempt to perform an abortion" means an act, or an omission of a statutorily required act, that, under the circumstances as the actor believes them to be, constitutes a substantial step in a course of conduct planned to culminate in the performance of an abortion in Minnesota in violation of sections 145.4241 to 145.4249.

Subd. 3a. **Fetal anomaly incompatible with life.** "Fetal anomaly incompatible with life" means a fetal anomaly diagnosed before birth that will with reasonable certainty result in death of the unborn child within three months. Fetal anomaly incompatible with life does not include conditions which can be treated.

Subd. 4. **Medical emergency.** "Medical emergency" means any condition that, on the basis of the physician's good faith clinical judgment, so complicates the medical condition of a pregnant female as to necessitate the immediate abortion of her pregnancy to avert her death or for which a delay will create serious risk of substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily function.

Subd. 4a. **Perinatal hospice.** (a) "Perinatal hospice" means comprehensive support to the female and her family that includes support from the time of diagnosis through the time of birth and death of the infant and through the postpartum period. Supportive care may include maternal-fetal medical specialists, obstetricians, neonatologists, anesthesia specialists, clergy, social workers, and specialty nurses.

(b) The availability of perinatal hospice provides an alternative to families for whom elective pregnancy termination is not chosen.

Subd. 5. **Physician.** "Physician" means a person licensed as a physician or osteopathic physician under chapter 147.

Subd. 6. **Probable gestational age of the unborn child.** "Probable gestational age of the unborn child" means what will, in the judgment of the physician, with reasonable probability, be the gestational age of the unborn child at the time the abortion is planned to be performed.

Subd. 7. **Stable Internet website.** "Stable Internet website" means a website that, to the extent reasonably practicable, is safeguarded from having its content altered other than by the commissioner of health.

Subd. 8. Unborn child. "Unborn child" means a member of the species Homo sapiens from fertilization until birth.

145.4242 INFORMED CONSENT.

(a) No abortion shall be performed in this state except with the voluntary and informed consent of the female upon whom the abortion is to be performed. Except in the case of a medical emergency or if the fetus has an anomaly incompatible with life, and the female has declined perinatal hospice care, consent to an abortion is voluntary and informed only if:

(1) the female is told the following, by telephone or in person, by the physician who is to perform the abortion or by a referring physician, at least 24 hours before the abortion:

(i) the particular medical risks associated with the particular abortion procedure to be employed including, when medically accurate, the risks of infection, hemorrhage, breast cancer, danger to subsequent pregnancies, and infertility;

(ii) the probable gestational age of the unborn child at the time the abortion is to be performed;

(iii) the medical risks associated with carrying her child to term; and

(iv) for abortions after 20 weeks gestational, whether or not an anesthetic or analgesic would eliminate or alleviate organic pain to the unborn child caused by the particular method of abortion to be employed and the particular medical benefits and risks associated with the particular anesthetic or analgesic.

The information required by this clause may be provided by telephone without conducting a physical examination or tests of the patient, in which case the information required to be provided may be based on facts supplied to the physician by the female and whatever other relevant information is reasonably available to the physician. It may not be provided by a tape recording, but must be provided during a consultation in which the physician is able to ask questions of the female and the female is able to ask questions of the physician. If a physical examination, tests, or the availability of other information to the physician subsequently indicate, in the medical judgment of the physician, a revision of the information previously supplied to the patient, that revised information may be construed to preclude provision of required information in a language understood by the patient through a translator;

(2) the female is informed, by telephone or in person, by the physician who is to perform the abortion, by a referring physician, or by an agent of either physician at least 24 hours before the abortion:

(i) that medical assistance benefits may be available for prenatal care, childbirth, and neonatal care;

(ii) that the father is liable to assist in the support of her child, even in instances when the father has offered to pay for the abortion; and

(iii) that she has the right to review the printed materials described in section 145.4243, that these materials are available on a state-sponsored website, and what the website address is. The physician or the physician's agent shall orally inform the female that the materials have been provided by the state of Minnesota and that they describe the unborn child, list agencies that offer alternatives to abortion, and contain information on fetal pain. If the female chooses to view the materials other than on the website, they shall either be given to her at least 24 hours before the abortion or mailed to her at least 72 hours before the abortion by certified mail, restricted delivery to addressee, which means the postal employee can only deliver the mail to the addressee.

The information required by this clause may be provided by a tape recording if provision is made to record or otherwise register specifically whether the female does or does not choose to have the printed materials given or mailed to her;

(3) the female certifies in writing, prior to the abortion, that the information described in clauses (1) and (2) has been furnished to her and that she has been informed of her opportunity to review the information referred to in clause (2), item (iii); and

(4) prior to the performance of the abortion, the physician who is to perform the abortion or the physician's agent obtains a copy of the written certification prescribed by clause (3) and retains it on file with the female's medical record for at least three years following the date of receipt.

(b) Prior to administering the anesthetic or analgesic as described in paragraph (a), clause (1), item (iv), the physician must disclose to the woman any additional cost of the procedure for the administration of the anesthetic or analgesic. If the woman consents to the administration of the anesthetic or analgesic, the physician shall administer the anesthetic or analgesic or arrange to have the anesthetic or analgesic administered.

(c) A female seeking an abortion of her unborn child diagnosed with fetal anomaly incompatible with life must be informed of available perinatal hospice services and offered this care as an alternative to abortion. If perinatal hospice services are declined, voluntary and informed consent by the female seeking an abortion is given if the female receives the information required in paragraphs (a), clause (1), and (b). The female must comply with the requirements in paragraph (a), clauses (3) and (4).

145.4243 PRINTED INFORMATION.

(a) Within 90 days after July 1, 2003, the commissioner of health shall cause to be published, in English and in each language that is the primary language of two percent or more of the state's population, and shall cause to be available on the state website provided for under section 145.4244 the following printed materials in such a way as to ensure that the information is easily comprehensible:

(1) geographically indexed materials designed to inform the female of public and private agencies and services available to assist a female through pregnancy, upon childbirth, and while the child is dependent, including adoption agencies, which shall include a comprehensive list of the agencies available, a description of the services they offer, and a description of the manner, including telephone numbers, in which they might be contacted or, at the option of the commissioner of health, printed materials including a toll-free, 24-hours-a-day telephone number that may be called to obtain, orally or by a tape recorded message tailored to a zip code entered by the caller, such a list and description of agencies in the locality of the caller and of the services they offer;

(2) materials designed to inform the female of the probable anatomical and physiological characteristics of the unborn child at two-week gestational increments from the time when a female can be known to be pregnant to full term, including any relevant information on the possibility of the unborn child's survival and pictures or drawings representing the development of unborn children at two-week gestational increments, provided that any such pictures or drawings must contain the dimensions of the fetus and must be realistic and appropriate for the stage of pregnancy depicted. The materials shall be objective, nonjudgmental, and designed to convey only accurate scientific information about the unborn child at the various gestational ages. The material shall also contain objective information describing the methods of abortion procedures commonly employed, the medical risks commonly associated with each procedure, the possible detrimental psychological effects of abortion, and the medical risks commonly associated with carrying a child to term; and

(3) materials with the following information concerning an unborn child of 20 weeks gestational age and at two weeks gestational increments thereafter in such a way as to ensure that the information is easily comprehensible:

(i) the development of the nervous system of the unborn child;

(ii) fetal responsiveness to adverse stimuli and other indications of capacity to experience organic pain; and

(iii) the impact on fetal organic pain of each of the methods of abortion procedures commonly employed at this stage of pregnancy.

The material under this clause shall be objective, nonjudgmental, and designed to convey only accurate scientific information.

(b) The materials referred to in this section must be printed in a typeface large enough to be clearly legible. The website provided for under section 145.4244 shall be maintained at a minimum resolution of 70 DPI (dots per inch). All pictures appearing on the website shall be a minimum of 200x300 pixels. All letters on the website shall be a minimum of 11-point font. All information and pictures shall be accessible with an industry standard browser, requiring no additional plug-ins. The materials required under this section must be available at no cost from the commissioner of health upon request and in appropriate number to any person, facility, or hospital.

145.4244 INTERNET WEBSITE.

The commissioner of health shall develop and maintain a stable Internet website to provide the information described under section 145.4243. No information regarding who uses the website shall be collected or maintained. The commissioner of health shall monitor the website on a weekly basis to prevent and correct tampering.

145.4245 PROCEDURE IN CASE OF MEDICAL EMERGENCY.

When a medical emergency compels the performance of an abortion, the physician shall inform the female, prior to the abortion if possible, of the medical indications supporting the physician's judgment that an abortion is necessary to avert her death or that a 24-hour delay will create serious risk of substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily function.

145.4246 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

Subdivision 1. **Reporting form.** Within 90 days after July 1, 2003, the commissioner of health shall prepare a reporting form for physicians containing a reprint of sections 145.4241 to 145.4249 and listing:

(1) the number of females to whom the physician provided the information described in section 145.4242, clause (1); of that number, the number provided by telephone and the number provided in person; and of each of those numbers, the number provided in the capacity of a referring physician and the number provided in the capacity of a physician who is to perform the abortion;

(2) the number of females to whom the physician or an agent of the physician provided the information described in section 145.4242, clause (2); of that number, the number provided by telephone and the number provided in person; of each of those numbers, the number provided in the capacity of a referring physician and the number provided in the capacity of a physician who is to perform the abortion; and of each of those numbers, the number provided by the physician and the number provided by an agent of the physician;

(3) the number of females who availed themselves of the opportunity to obtain a copy of the printed information described in section 145.4243 other than on the website and the number who did not; and of each of those numbers, the number who, to the best of the reporting physician's information and belief, went on to obtain the abortion; and

(4) the number of abortions performed by the physician in which information otherwise required to be provided at least 24 hours before the abortion was not so provided because an immediate abortion was necessary to avert the female's death and the number of abortions in which such information was not so provided because a delay would create serious risk of substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily function.

Subd. 2. **Distribution of forms.** The commissioner of health shall ensure that copies of the reporting forms described in subdivision 1 are provided:

(1) by December 1, 2003, and by December 1 of each subsequent year thereafter to all physicians licensed to practice in this state; and

(2) to each physician who subsequently becomes newly licensed to practice in this state, at the same time as official notification to that physician that the physician is so licensed.

Subd. 3. **Reporting requirement.** By April 1, 2005, and by April 1 of each subsequent year thereafter, each physician who provided, or whose agent provided, information to one or more females in accordance with section 145.4242 during the previous calendar year shall submit to the commissioner of health a copy of the form described in subdivision 1 with the requested data entered accurately and completely.

Subd. 4. **Additional reporting.** Nothing in this section shall be construed to preclude the voluntary or required submission of other reports or forms regarding abortions.

Subd. 5. **Failure to report as required.** Reports that are not submitted by the end of a grace period of 30 days following the due date shall be subject to a late fee of \$500 for each additional 30-day period or portion of a 30-day period they are overdue. Any physician required to report according to this section who has not submitted a report, or has submitted only an incomplete report, more than one year following the due date, may, in an action brought by the commissioner of health, be directed by a court of competent jurisdiction to submit a complete report within a period stated by court order or be subject to sanctions for civil contempt.

Subd. 6. **Public statistics.** By July 1, 2005, and by July 1 of each subsequent year thereafter, the commissioner of health shall issue a public report providing statistics for the previous calendar year compiled from all of the reports covering that year submitted according to this section for each of the items listed in subdivision 1. Each report shall also provide the statistics for all previous calendar years, adjusted to reflect any additional information from late or corrected reports. The commissioner of health shall take care to ensure that none of the information included in the public reports could reasonably lead to the identification of any individual providing or provided information according to section 145.4242.

Subd. 7. **Consolidation.** The commissioner of health may consolidate the forms or reports described in this section with other forms or reports to achieve administrative convenience or fiscal savings or to reduce the burden of reporting requirements.

145.4247 REMEDIES.

Subdivision 1. **Civil remedies.** Any person upon whom an abortion has been performed without complying with sections 145.4241 to 145.4249 may maintain an action against the person who performed the abortion in knowing or reckless violation of sections 145.4241 to 145.4249 for actual and punitive damages. Any person upon whom an abortion has been attempted without complying with sections 145.4241 to 145.4249 may maintain an action against the person who attempted to perform the abortion in knowing or reckless violation of sections 145.4241 to 145.4249 for actual and punitive damages. No civil liability may be assessed for failure to comply with section 145.4242, clause (2), item (iii), or that portion of section 145.4242, clause (2), requiring written certification that the female has been informed of her opportunity to review the information referred to in section 145.4242, clause (2), item (iii), unless the commissioner of health has made the printed materials or website address available at the time the physician or the physician's agent is required to inform the female of her right to review them.

Subd. 2. Suit to compel statistical report. If the commissioner of health fails to issue the public report required under section 145.4246, subdivision 6, or fails in any way to enforce Laws 2003, chapter 14, any group of ten or more citizens of this state may seek an injunction in a court of competent jurisdiction against the commissioner of health requiring that a complete report be issued within a period stated by court order. Failure to abide by such an injunction shall subject the commissioner to sanctions for civil contempt.

Subd. 3. Attorney fees. If judgment is rendered in favor of the plaintiff in any action described in this section, the court shall also render judgment for reasonable attorney fees in favor of the plaintiff against the defendant. If judgment is rendered in favor of the defendant and the court finds that the plaintiff's suit was frivolous and brought in bad faith, the court shall also render judgment for reasonable attorney fees in favor of the defendant against the plaintiff.

Subd. 4. **Protection of privacy in court proceedings.** In every civil action brought under sections 145.4241 to 145.4249, the court shall rule whether the anonymity of any female upon whom an abortion has been performed or attempted shall be preserved from public disclosure if she does not give her consent to such disclosure. The court, upon motion or sua sponte, shall make such a ruling and, upon determining that her anonymity should be preserved, shall issue orders to the parties, witnesses, and counsel and shall direct the sealing of the record and exclusion of individuals from courtrooms or hearing rooms to the extent necessary to safeguard her identity from public disclosure. Each order must be accompanied by specific written findings explaining why the anonymity of the female should be preserved from public disclosure, why the order is essential to that end, how the order is narrowly tailored to serve that interest, and why no reasonable, less restrictive alternative exists. In the absence of written consent of the female upon whom an abortion has been performed or attempted, anyone, other than a public official, who brings an action under subdivision 1, shall do so under a pseudonym. This section may not be construed to conceal the identity of the plaintiff or of witnesses from the defendant.

145.4248 SEVERABILITY.

If any one or more provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or word of sections 145.4241 to 145.4249 or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is found to be unconstitutional, the same is hereby declared to be severable and the balance of sections 145.4241 to 145.4249 shall remain effective notwithstanding such unconstitutionality. The legislature hereby declares that it would have passed sections 145.4241 to 145.4249, and each provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or word thereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or word be declared unconstitutional.

145.4249 SUPREME COURT JURISDICTION.

The Minnesota Supreme Court has original jurisdiction over an action challenging the constitutionality of sections 145.4241 to 145.4249 and shall expedite the resolution of the action.

145.925 FAMILY PLANNING GRANTS.

Subd. 1a. **Family planning services; defined.** "Family planning services" means counseling by trained personnel regarding family planning; distribution of information relating to family planning, referral to licensed physicians or local health agencies for consultation, examination, medical treatment, genetic counseling, and prescriptions for the purpose of family planning; and the distribution of family planning products, such as charts, thermometers, drugs, medical preparations, and contraceptive devices. For purposes of sections 145A.01 to 145A.14, family

planning shall mean voluntary action by individuals to prevent or aid conception but does not include the performance, or make referrals for encouragement of voluntary termination of pregnancy.

Subd. 3. **Minors.** No funds provided by grants made pursuant to this section shall be used to support any family planning services for any unemancipated minor in any elementary or secondary school building.

Subd. 4. **Parental notification.** Except as provided in sections 144.341 and 144.342, any person employed to provide family planning services who is paid in whole or in part from funds provided under this section who advises an abortion or sterilization to any unemancipated minor shall, following such a recommendation, so notify the parent or guardian of the reasons for such an action.

Subd. 7. Family planning services; information required. A grant recipient shall inform any person requesting counseling on family planning methods or procedures of:

(1) Any methods or procedures which may be followed, including identification of any which are experimental or any which may pose a health hazard to the person;

(2) A description of any attendant discomforts or risks which might reasonably be expected;

- (3) A fair explanation of the likely results, should a method fail;
- (4) A description of any benefits which might reasonably be expected of any method;
- (5) A disclosure of appropriate alternative methods or procedures;
- (6) An offer to answer any inquiries concerning methods of procedures; and

(7) An instruction that the person is free either to decline commencement of any method or procedure or to withdraw consent to a method or procedure at any reasonable time.

Subd. 8. **Coercion; penalty.** Any person who receives compensation for services under any program receiving financial assistance under this section, who coerces or endeavors to coerce any person to undergo an abortion or sterilization procedure by threatening the person with the loss of or disqualification for the receipt of any benefit or service under a program receiving state or federal financial assistance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.